



[Search Tutors](#) [Tutor Registration](#) [Tutor Login](#)

[Courses](#) [CBSE](#) [NCERT Solutions](#) [Download](#) [Solutions](#) [MCQ Questions](#) [Free Worksheets](#)

[Online Test](#) [Blog](#) [State Boards](#)

1. [CBSE](#)
2. » [Class XII](#)
3. » [English](#)
4. » CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs

“

the AI realm

added value

all of

CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs

[Download PDF](#)

- [English](#)

CBSE Class 12 [Deep Water](#) MCQs with answers available in Pdf for free download. The [MCQ Questions for Class 12 English with answers](#) have been prepared as per the latest syllabus, NCERT books and examination pattern suggested in Standard 12 by CBSE, NCERT and KVS. Multiple Choice Questions are an important part of Term 1 and Term 2 exams for Grade 12 English and if practiced properly can help you to get higher marks. Refer to more Chapter-wise MCQs for NCERT Class 12 English and also download more latest study material for all subjects

Deep Water Class 12 English MCQ

Class 12 English students should refer to the following multiple-choice questions with answers for Deep Water in standard 12. These MCQ questions with answers for Grade 12 English will come in exams and help you to score good marks

Deep Water MCQ Questions Class 12 English with Answers

Question : Who is the author of Deep Water?

- a) William Shakespeare
- b) William George Bernard Shaw
- c) William Wordsworth
- d) William Douglas

Answer : D

Question : In which subject has the author been graduated?

- a) English and History
- b) English and Science
- c) Science and Social studies
- d) English and Economics

Answer : D

- [NCERT Solutions](#)
- [Exemplar Solutions](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Practice Worksheets](#)
- [Revision Notes](#)
- [Sample Papers](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [NCERT Books](#)
- [Syllabus](#)
- [Online Test](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [HOTs Questions](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [Unseen Passage](#)

Subjects

- [Accountancy](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Bio Technology](#)
- [Business Studies](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Computer Science](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [Engineering Drawing](#)

Question : For how many years had the author taught in high school in Yokima?

- a) 2 years
- b) 4 years
- c) 3 years
- d) 5 years

Answer : A

Question : After the author was fed up with teaching , he decided to opt for which career?

- a) medical
- b) gardening
- c) engineering
- d) a legal career

Answer : D

Question : What is the story Deep Water speaking about?

- a) fear of water and the way to overcome it
- b) fear of people
- c) fear of dogs
- d) fear of swimming

Answer : A

Question : How did the author's fear vanish?

- a) with courage, guidance and determination
- b) with care
- c) wth mother's words
- d) with guidance

Answer : A

Question : Y.M.C.A stands for?

- a) Young Men's Christian Authority
- b) Young Men's Christopher Association
- c) Young Men's Christian Army
- d) Young Men's Christian Associa

Answer : D

Question : Where is Yokima located?

- a) US City Newzealand
- b) US City in Callifornia
- c) US City In Washington
- d) None

Answer : C

Question : Where did the writer go when he was 3 or 4 years old in the story?

- a) Washington
- b) New Zealand
- c) Callifornia

- [Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Painting and Sculpture](#)
- [Physical Education](#)
- [English](#)
- [Graphics Design](#)
- [Geography](#)
- [Hindi](#)
- [Home Science](#)
- [History](#)
- [Informatics Practices](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Mathematics](#)
- [Other Subjects](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology](#)
- [Sanskrit](#)
- [Sociology](#)
- [Urdu](#)

Classes

- [Class XII](#)
- [Class XI](#)
- [Class X](#)
- [Class IX](#)
- [Class VIII](#)
- [Class VII](#)
- [Class VI](#)
- [Class V](#)
- [Class IV](#)
- [Class III](#)
- [Class II](#)
- [Class I](#)

Search keywords

Search

d) Canada

Answer : C

Question : Why did he develop a fear of water?

- a) Because of knocking down by waves at a beach
- b) Because of a young boy
- c) Because of instructor
- d) Because of his mother

Answer : A

Question : What is haunting the author?

- a) Terrible experience in the pool
- b) ghosts
- c) his mother's words
- d) a push by a young boy

Answer : A

Question : How did the author learn swimming?

- a) with the help of a rope
- b) with the help of instructor
- c) with the help of his mother
- d) with the help of swimminng instructor

Answer : D

Question : What did William O Douglas desire for?

- a) visit to California
- c) Visit to Washington
- c) swimming
- d) to be with his mother

Answer : C

Question : What did the author realize while drowning in the pool?

- a) Terror in fear of death
- b) terror in swimming
- c) terror of being pushed
- d) none

Answer : B

Question : What is the theme of the story Deep Water?

- a) Victory in facing the fear
- b) Being fearful
- c) to learn swimming
- d) All

Answer : A

Question : Why has the author given an autobiographical note in Deep Water?

- a) Because of fear of swimming
- b) People
- c) swimming instructor
- d) Because of fear of water

Answer : D

Question : What does Deep water signify?

- a) Beauty
- b) Depth of Sea
- c) Depth of ocean
- d) Frantic

Answer : D

Question : Who threw Douglas into the swimming pool?

- a) A young 18 years old Bruiser
- b) Instructor
- c) mother
- d) watchman

Answer : A

Question : What was the Deep water fear in Douglas' mind?

- a) To be defeated
- b) To be pushed
- c) Being drowned
- d) None

Answer : C

Question : What is the misadvantage that William Douglas speaks about?

- a) being pushed into the pool
- b) being swepted by waves at a beach
- c) being trained by the instructor
- d) both A and B

Answer : D

Question : What were the series of emotions and fears that Douglas experienced when he was thrown into the pool?

- a) fear
- b) confidence
- c) overconfidence
- d) mixed feelings of confidence and fear

Answer : D

Question : What plans did he make to come to the surface of the pool?

- a) tried to jump and push himself up
- b) shouted
- c) cried aloud
- d) shouted help

Answer : A

Question : How did this experience affect the author?

- a) became fearful
- b) confident
- c) overconfident
- d) became hydrophobic

Answer : D

Question : What lesson did Douglas learn from his experience of drowning?

- a) learnt swimming
- b) love for swimming
- c) swimming is not difficult
- d) Face the fear

Answer : D

Question : How did the instructor make Douglas a good swimmer?

- a) planning
- b) with the help of ropes
- c) by pushing him into the pool
- d) with the help of ropes and belts

Answer : D

Question : What plan did Douglas make to overcome his fear of water?

- a) Planned to get an instructor
- b) planned to swim more
- c) planned to watch swimmers
- d) planned to jump

Answer : A

Question : What does Douglas do to save himself in the pool?

- a) used his mind and pushed himself up
- b) shouted aloud
- c) called people
- d) shouted help help

Answer : A

Question : Why did Douglas fail to come to the surface of the pool as he hoped to?

- a) Because of fear of swimming
- b) because of fear
- c) because of inability to move
- d) because of fear and inability to move

Answer : D

Question : What was the impact of the pool incident?

- a) developed fear
- b) became confident
- c) became overconfident
- d) hydrophobia was revived

Answer : D

Question : How many times did Douglas try to come to the surface of the pool?

- a) twice
- b) once
- c) five times
- d) thrice

Answer : D

Question : Why did Douglas hate to walk with bare legs?

- a) ugly looking legs
- b) fat legs
- c) because of skin color
- d) because of skinny legs

Answer : D

Question : Why did Douglas' mother recommend that he should learn swimming at the Y. M.C.A swimming pool?

- a) Because it was local
- b) because it was safe
- c) because it was shallow
- d) because it was shallow and safe

Answer : D

Question : Why did Douglas hire an instructor?

- a) to be confident in swimming
- b) to compete with others
- c) to flaunt
- d) to overcome his fear of water and learn swimming

Answer : D

Question : How did the instructor make Douglas a good swimmer?

- a) by giving instructions
- b) by pushing him into the pool
- c) by making him watch others
- d) wby using belts and ropes

Answer : D

Question : Why was Douglas determined to get over his fear of water?

- a) To know the waters of Casc
- b) ato be a swimmer
- c) to learn swimming
- d) to win a medal

Answer : A

Question : What was stopping Douglas to get into the waters of Cascade?

- a) memories of Washington
- b) memories of California
- c) instructions given by the instructor
- d) memories full of terror in the pool

Answer : D

Question : How did Douglas make sure that he had conquered the old terror?

- a) by visiting California
- b) by jumping into the waters
- c) by taking a lesson from the intructor
- d) by swimming into the lake Wentworth

Answer : D

Question : What distance Douglas covered while swimming across the lake Wentworth?

- a) 4 miles
- b) 3 miles
- c) 2 miles
- d) 2 miles

Answer : D

Question : Where was the lake Wentworth?

- a) In New Hampshire
- b) in Washington
- c) in California
- d) in Washington D.C

Answer : A

Question : Why was the writer at first not much frightened when he was thrown into the pool?

- a) because of overconfidence
- b) because of instructions
- c) because of people around
- d) because of confidence

Answer : D

[Click for more English Study Material >](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 1 The Last Lesson ☰ Flamingo Chapter 2 Lost Spring

[CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 3 Deep Water ☰ Flamingo Chapter 4 The Rattrap

[CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 5 Indigo ☰ Flamingo Chapter 6 Poets and Pancakes

[CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 7 The Interview ☰ Flamingo Chapter 8 Going Places

[CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 1 My Mother at Sixty Six

[CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 2 An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum

[CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 3 Keeping Quiet ☰ Poem Chapter 4 A Thing of Beauty

[CBSE Class 12 English A Roadside Stand MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Aunt Jennifers Tigers MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 5 A Roadside Stand ☰ Poem Chapter 6 Aunt Jennifers Tigers

[CBSE Class 12 English The Third Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Tiger King MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 1 The Third Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 2 The Tiger King

[CBSE Class 12 English Journey to the end of the Earth MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Enemy MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 3 Journey to the end of the Earth ☰ Vistas Chapter 4 The Enemy

[CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 5 Should Wizard hit Mommy ☰ Vistas Chapter 6 On the Face of It

[CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 7 Evans Tries an O Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 8 Memories of Childhood

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Accountancy](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Biology](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Business Studies](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Chemistry](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Economics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Computer Science](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII English](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Geography](#)

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII History](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Informatics Practices](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Mathematics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Physics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Political Science](#)

More Study Material

NCERT Solutions

[Click here to download NCERT Solutions for questions of Class 12 English NCERT Book. Access NCERT Solutions for Class 12 English.](#)

[Download solutions for...](#)

[More..](#)

Sample Papers

[Download latest 2022 Sample Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT pattern and syllabus. Free Sample Papers with solutions for Class 12 English,...](#)

[More..](#)

Question Papers

[Download past year Question Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT KVS syllabus with solutions in pdf free](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Worksheets

[Download Free printable worksheets for Class 12 English designed by expert teachers for all important chapters and topics and is available for free download in...](#)

[More..](#)

Notes

[Free revision notes, brief chapter explanations, chapter summary and mind maps for all important and difficult topics of CBSE Class 12 English as per syllabus...](#)

[More..](#)

NCERT Books

[Download NCERT books for Class 12 English, complete book or each chapter in English book for Class 12 in pdf. Also download collection of CBSE books for Class...](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Assignments

[Download Class 12 English assignments. Practice test sheets for Class 12 for English made for important topics in NCERT book 2021 available for free download...](#)

[More..](#)

Latest Syllabus

[Get latest syllabus for Class 12 English issued by CBSE and NCERT for 2022. Download latest curriculum with important topics, chapter weightage, topic wise...](#)

[More..](#)

HOTs Questions

[Download HOTs Questions for Class 12 English for all important topics in Class 12 English based on CBSE NCERT syllabus and latest pattern. High Order Thinking...](#)

[More..](#)

VBQ

[Access latest VBQ, Value Based Questions for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus. Download all VBQ for Class 12 English in pdf free. Click here to...](#)

[More..](#)

MCQs

[Click here to free download Pdf for MCQs for Class 12 English for important topics and CBSE NCERT Chapters, Download latest MCQ questions with answers for...](#)

[More..](#)

Useful Resources

[Free download latest Useful Resources like important concepts, sure shot questions, guess papers, exam notes and other study material for CBSE Class 12 English...](#)

[More..](#)

Online Test

[Free CBSE Class 12 English Online Mock Test with important multiple choice questions as per CBSE syllabus](#)

[More..](#)

Unseen Passage


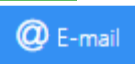
[Free Unseen Passage, Comprehensions and passages with questions and answers and other study material for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus....](#)

[More..](#)

Practice Worksheets

[Download free Printable Worksheets, test papers with questions and answers for Class 12 English for all important topics and chapters as per CBSE, NCERT, KVS...](#)

[More..](#)

- 
-  E-mail



[All India Children Educational Audio Video Festival](#)

The Central Institute of Educational Technology (CIET), a constituent unit of National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT), is



[Celebration of Matribhasha Diwas Mother Language day](#)

UNESCO has declared 21st February of every year to be celebrated as International Mother Language day to promote dissemination of Mother Language

inviting entries for the 26th All India Children's Educational Audio Video Festival (AICEAVF). This festival showcases the...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE Term 2 Board Examinations](#)

CBSE vide Circular No.Acad-51/2021 dated 5th July, 2021, notified that in the session 2021-2022, Board Examinations would be conducted in two

terms, i.e.. Term I and Term II. This decision was taken due to the uncertainty arising out of COVID 19 Pandemic. Term I...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE OMR Sheet Guidelines for Term 1](#)

You are aware that the CBSE will be using OMR for the first time for assessment of both the Classes-X and XII in Term-I examinations. Hence, there is a

need that all the students appearing in the Term-I examinations and the schools sponsoring these students should have...

[Read More](#)

of all, create awareness of linguistic and cultural traditions and diversity across the world and to inspire solidarity...

[Read More](#)



[Board Exams Date Sheet Class 10 and Class 12](#)

Datesheet for CBSE Board Exams Class 10 (Scroll down for Class 12 Datesheet) Datesheet for CBSE Board Exams Class 12

[Read More](#)



[Surya Namaskar Project on 75th Anniversary of Independence Day](#)

Ministry of Education, Govt of India vide letter No. F.No. 12-5/2020-IS-4 dated 16.12.2021 has intimated that under the banner Azadi ka Amrit

Mahotsav the National Yogasanasports Federation has decided to run a project of 750 million Surya Namaskar from 01 January 2022...

[Read More](#)

More CBSE News

Quick Links

- [Syllabus](#)
- [Sample Paper](#)
- [NCERT Solution](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [Download Books](#)
- [Concepts](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [HOTs](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [Online Test](#)

Useful Links

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Follow us on Twitter](#)
- [Disclaimer](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Report an Issue](#)
- [Copyright Notice](#)

Search Tutors

Search Tutors by Pin Code

Search

Reset

Enter pincode to get tutors in your city.

Copyright © 2022 [M/s Studiestoday](#).



[Search Tutors](#) [Tutor Registration](#) [Tutor Login](#)

[Courses](#) ▾ [CBSE](#) ▾ [NCERT Solutions](#) ▾ [Download](#) ▾ [Solutions](#) ▾ [MCQ Questions](#) [Free Worksheets](#) ▾

[Online Test](#) ▾ [Blog](#) [State Boards](#) ▾

1. [CBSE](#)
2. » [Class XII](#)
3. » [English](#)
4. » CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs



CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs

[Download PDF](#)

- [English](#)

CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs with answers available in Pdf for free download. The [MCQ Questions for Class 12 English with answers](#) have been prepared as per the latest syllabus, NCERT books and examination pattern suggested in Standard 12 by CBSE, NCERT and KVS. Multiple Choice Questions are an important part of Term 1 and Term 2 exams for Grade 12 English and if practiced properly can help you to get higher marks. Refer to more Chapter-wise MCQs for NCERT Class 12 English and also download more latest study material for all subjects

A Thing of Beauty Class 12 English MCQ

Class 12 English students should refer to the following multiple-choice questions with answers for A Thing of Beauty in standard 12. These MCQ questions with answers for Grade 12 English will come in exams and help you to score good marks

A Thing of Beauty MCQ Questions Class 12 English with Answers

Question. Why do we need a flowery band?

- (a) to look beautiful
- (b) to smile
- (c) to be joyful
- (d) to have strength and joy inspite of all sadness

Answer : D

Question. Who is Endymion?

- (a) a worker
- (b) a young shepherd
- (c) an office boy
- (d) a young child

Answer : B

- [NCERT Solutions](#)
- [Exemplar](#)
- [Solutions](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Assignments](#)
- [Practice](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Revision Notes](#)
- [Sample Papers](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [NCERT Books](#)
- [Syllabus](#)
- [Online Test](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [HOTs Questions](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [Unseen Passage](#)

Subjects

- [Accountancy](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Bio Technology](#)
- [Business Studies](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Computer Science](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [Engineering Drawing](#)

Question. What are the things of beauty mentioned in the poem?

- (a) Sun and Moon
- (b) Young trees and streams
- (c) flowers
- (d) All these

Answer : D

Question. What kind of a poet was John Keats?

- (a) a Realistic
- (b) Religious
- (c) Medieval
- (d) A romantic

Answer : D

Question. What does Endymion do to seek goddess?

- (a) wanders through forests
- (b) dances
- (c) sings songs
- (d) reads scriptures

Answer : A

Question. How is a thing of beauty joy forever?

- (a) because it is beautiful
- (b) because it is nature
- (c) because it is joyful
- (d) because its beauty never ends and leaves a lasting impact

Answer : D

Question. What is the message of the poem?

- (a) Beauty never fades
- (b) beauty lifts spirits high
- (c) beauty is a joy forever
- (d) All these

Answer : D

Question. What is the endless fountain and what is its effect?

- (a) Moving streams
- (b) The Sunlight
- (c) A thing of beauty is endless fountain and it gives happiness
- (d) None

Answer : C

Question. What does a thing of beauty is a joy forever mean?

- (a) joy is in memory
- (b) joy is precious
- (c) joy is not sold
- (d) it will keep giving happiness for a longer time

Answer : D

Question. What is Beauty in Keats' opinion?

- (a) a suffering
- (b) a cause of suffering
- (c) a cause of pain
- (d) a joy forever

Answer : D

Question. What is the concept of beauty?

- (a) a quality which always gives happiness
- (b) Beauty is a pleasure

- [Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Painting and Sculpture](#)
- [Physical Education](#)
- [English](#)
- [Graphics Design](#)
- [Geography](#)
- [Hindi](#)
- [Home Science](#)
- [History](#)
- [Informatics Practices](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Mathematics](#)
- [Other Subjects](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology](#)
- [Sanskrit](#)
- [Sociology](#)
- [Urdu](#)

Classes

- [Class XII](#)
- [Class XI](#)
- [Class X](#)
- [Class IX](#)
- [Class VIII](#)
- [Class VII](#)
- [Class VI](#)
- [Class V](#)
- [Class IV](#)
- [Class III](#)
- [Class II](#)
- [Class I](#)

Search keywords

Search

- (c) beauty is cause of all happiness
- (d) beauty is nothing

Answer : A

Question. Do we experience things of beauty only for a short time ?

- (a) yes they are short lived
- (b) yes beauty is a temporary thing
- (c) it never lasts forever
- (d) no, they make a lasting impression of happiness

Answer : D

Question. What is the effect of immortal drink?

- (a) no one is thirsty
- (b) everyone is happy
- (c) immense joy and happiness
- (d) beauty never moves away

Answer : C

Question. Why do we need sweet dreams , health and quiet breathing?

- (a) to have a healthy mind and body
- (b) to have sound sleep
- (c) to have peace and happiness
- (d) All these

Answer : D

Question. Who said that a thing of beauty is a joy forever?

- (a) John Millet
- (b) Christopher
- (c) John Keats
- (d) a young shepherd

Answer : C

Question. How does a thing of beauty provide shelter and comfort?

- (a) By giving a sense of joy and happiness
- (b) by removing pain and suffering
- (c) like a bower
- (d) All these

Answer : D

Question. Which things cause suffering to human beings?

- (a) lack of virtues and inhuman acts
- (b) withering flowers
- (c) blooming flowers
- (d) flowing streams

Answer : A

Question. Whose loveliness will keep on increasing?

- (a) of rivers
- (b) of mountains
- (c) of nature
- (d) of all beautiful things

Answer : D

Question. Write the phrase which means 'it is immortal'

- (a) it will never fade
- (b) it will never pass into nothingness
- (c) it will never cease
- (d) it will keep giving happiness for a longer time

Answer : B

Question. What is inhuman in life?

- (a) human inside a river
- (b) human inside caves
- (c) human on trees
- (d) selfcentred tendency and incapility to rise above shallow circles

Answer : D

Question. From where has this poem A Thing Of Beauty been taken?

- (a) From Keats work- Endymion- A poetic Romance
- (b) Ode to a Nightingale
- (c) Ode on Melancholy
- (d) Ode on Indolenc

Answer : A

Question. Where did the poet and Endymion live?

- (a) in a hut
- (b) on a hill
- (c) in a tree house
- (d) on mount Latmos

Answer : D

Question. What is the meaning of gloomy?

- (a) all the unhealthy things
- (b) dark spirits
- (c) dull and depressive
- (d) none

Answer : C

Question. What is a bower?

- (a) a shady tree
- (b) a river
- (c) a stream
- (d) a big tree

Answer : A

Question. What does immortal mean?

- (a) ever flowing
- (b) evergreen
- (c) never ending or endless
- (d) forever beautiful

Answer : C

Question. What image does the poet use to convey that beauty is everlasting?

- (a) a bower quiet for us
- (b) Some shape of beauty
- (c) endless fountain of joy
- (d) sprouting a shady boon

Answer : C

Question. Pick the words from the poem which mean: stories, magnificence.

- (a) tales and grandeur
- (b) old,and young
- (c) green world and clear rills
- (d) sweet dreams and health

Answer : A

Question. What removes pall from our life?

- (a) dark spirits
- (b) Trees old, and young

- (c) all the unhealthy things
- (d) Nature's beauty

Answer : D

Question. How does beauty help us when we are grief stricken?

- (a) By giving a ray of hope
- (b) sprouting a shady boon
- (c) by giving daffodils
- (d) none

Answer : A

Question. Whom did the enchanted youth resolve to seek?

- (a) God
- (b) nature
- (c) Cynthia-the moon goddess
- (d) mentor

Answer : C

Question. What does a thing of beauty do for us?

- (a) gives hope
- (b) gives happiness
- (c) removes pain and suffering
- (d) All these

Answer : D

Question. What does poet mean by Some shape of beauty?

- (a) beauty has no shape
- (b) beauty is abstract
- (c) beautiful object that gives happiness
- (d) All

Answer : C

Question. What is the endless fountain of immortal drink?

- (a) rivers
- (b) flowing streams
- (c) Sunlight
- (d) All the things of beauty

Answer : D

Question. What does 'brink' mean?

- (a) roof top
- (b) an edge at the top
- (c) a rocky space
- (d) mountain top

Answer : B

Question. Which figure of speech is used in the words-Some shape of beauty?

- (a) Alliteration
- (b) simile
- (c) metaphor
- (d) all

Answer : C

Question. Why are our spirits referred as dark?

- (a) because of dark clouds
- (b) because of spirits around
- (c) because of shady trees
- (d) because of sadness and disappointments

Answer : D

Question. What circumstances make man unhappy?

- (a) tendency of hopelessness
- (b) chilly cold waves on mountains
- (c) moisture of flowing rivers
- (d) crowded places

Answer : A

Question. What are 'mighty dead' in the poem?

- (a) dead people
- (b) dead relatives
- (c) dead plants
- (d) great respectable ancestors specially dead emperors

Answer : D

Question. Who is the poet of A thing Of Beauty?

- (a) John Donne
- (b) William Blakes
- (c) William Wordsworth
- (d) John Keats

Answer : D

Question. What does morrow mean?

- (a) morning time
- (b) the next day
- (c) present time
- (d) noon time

Answer : B

[Click for more English Study Material >](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 1 The Last Lesson ☰ Flamingo Chapter 2 Lost Spring

[CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 3 Deep ☰ Flamingo Chapter 4 The Rattrap
Water

[CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 5 Indigo ☰ Flamingo Chapter 6 Poets and Pancakes

[CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 7 The Interview ☰ Flamingo Chapter 8 Going Places

[CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 1 My Mother at Sixty Six

[CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 2 An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum

[CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 3 Keeping Quiet ☰ Poem Chapter 4 A Thing of Beauty

[CBSE Class 12 English A Roadside Stand MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Aunt Jennifers Tigers MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 5 A Roadside Stand ☰ Poem Chapter 6 Aunt Jennifers Tigers

[CBSE Class 12 English The Third Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Tiger King MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 1 The Third Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 2 The Tiger King

[CBSE Class 12 English Journey to the end of the Earth MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Enemy MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 3 Journey to the end of the Earth ☰ Vistas Chapter 4 The Enemy

[CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 5 Should Wizard hit Mommy ☰ Vistas Chapter 6 On the Face of It

[CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 7 Evans Tries an O Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 8 Memories of Childhood

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Accountancy](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Biology](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Business Studies](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Chemistry](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Computer Science](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Economics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII English](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Geography](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII History](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Informatics Practices](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Mathematics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Physics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Political Science](#)

More Study Material

NCERT Solutions

[Click here to download NCERT Solutions for questions of Class 12 English NCERT Book. Access NCERT Solutions for Class 12 English. Download solutions for...](#)
[More..](#)

Sample Papers

[Download latest 2022 Sample Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT pattern and syllabus. Free Sample Papers with solutions for Class 12 English,...](#)
[More..](#)

Question Papers

[Download past year Question Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT KVS syllabus with solutions in pdf free](#)
[More..](#)

Printable Worksheets

[Download Free printable worksheets for Class 12 English designed by expert teachers for all important chapters and topics and is available for free download in...](#)
[More..](#)

Notes

[Free revision notes, brief chapter explanations, chapter summary and mind maps for all important and difficult topics of CBSE Class 12 English as per syllabus...](#)

[More..](#)

NCERT Books

[Download NCERT books for Class 12 English, complete book or each chapter in English book for Class 12 in pdf. Also download collection of CBSE books for Class...](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Assignments

[Download Class 12 English assignments. Practice test sheets for Class 12 for English made for important topics in NCERT book 2021 available for free download...](#)

[More..](#)

Latest Syllabus

[Get latest syllabus for Class 12 English issued by CBSE and NCERT for 2022. Download latest curriculum with important topics, chapter weightage, topic wise...](#)

[More..](#)

HOTs Questions

[Download HOTs Questions for Class 12 English for all important topics in Class 12 English based on CBSE NCERT syllabus and latest pattern. High Order Thinking...](#)

[More..](#)

VBQ

[Access latest VBQ, Value Based Questions for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus. Download all VBQ for Class 12 English in pdf free. Click here to...](#)

[More..](#)

MCQs

[Click here to free download Pdf for MCQs for Class 12 English for important topics and CBSE NCERT Chapters, Download latest MCQ questions with answers for...](#)

[More..](#)

Useful Resources

[Free download latest Useful Resources like important concepts, sure shot questions, guess papers, exam notes and other study material for CBSE Class 12 English...](#)

[More..](#)

Online Test


[Free CBSE Class 12 English Online Mock Test with important multiple choice questions as per CBSE syllabus More..](#)

Unseen Passage

[Free Unseen Passage, Comprehensions and passages with questions and answers and other study material for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus.... More..](#)

Practice Worksheets

[Download free Printable Worksheets, test papers with questions and answers for Class 12 English for all important topics and chapters as per CBSE, NCERT, KVS... More..](#)

- 
- 



[Heritage India Quiz 2021 2022](#)

CBSE Heritage India Quiz is conducted every year to raise the awareness about the preserving human heritage, diversity and vulnerability of the India's built monuments and heritage sites. It is an attempt of the Board to motivate the future generations of this country...

[Read More](#)



[Class 10th and 12th Term 2 Revaluation Process 2022](#)

Evaluation of the Answer Books is done under a well-settled Policy. To ensure that the evaluation is error free, CBSE is taking several steps. After strictly following these steps, the result is prepared. Though, CBSE is having a well-settled system of assessment,...

[Read More](#)



[Permission to opt for Mathematics in Class 11](#)

You are aware that session 2022 has also been affected severely by Covid and the session has already been delayed, now there is a need for the remaining activities of this session to be completed on time. As per the earlier circular, students of Class 10 who have...

[Read More](#)



[Board Exams Date Sheet Class 10 and Class 12](#)

Datesheet for CBSE Board Exams Class 10 (Scroll down for Class 12 Datesheet) Datesheet for CBSE Board Exams Class 12

[Read More](#)



[Online courses for classes XI and XII offered by NCERT](#)

Ministry of Education (MoE), Government of India has launched a platform for offering Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) that is popularly known as SWAYAM (Study Webs of Active learning for Young Aspiring Minds) on 9 th July, 2017. NCERT now offers online courses for...

[Read More](#)



[Surya Namaskar Project on 75th Anniversary of Independence Day](#)

Ministry of Education, Govt of India vide letter No. F.No. 12-5/2020-IS-4 dated 16.12.2021 has intimated that under the banner Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav the National Yogasanasports Federation has decided to run a project of 750 million Surya Namaskar from 01 January 2022...

[Read More](#)

More CBSE News 

Quick Links

- [Syllabus](#)
- [Sample Paper](#)
- [NCERT Solution](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [Download Books](#)
- [Concepts](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [HOTs](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [Online Test](#)

Useful Links

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Follow us on Twitter](#)
- [Disclaimer](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Report an Issue](#)
- [Copyright Notice](#)

Search Tutors

Search Tutors by Pin Code

Search

Reset

Enter pincode to get tutors in your city.

Copyright © 2022 [M/s Studiestoday](#).



[Search Tutors](#) [Tutor Registration](#) [Tutor Login](#)

[Courses](#) [CBSE](#) [NCERT Solutions](#) [Download](#) [Solutions](#) [MCQ Questions](#) [Free Worksheets](#)

[Online Test](#) [Blog](#) [State Boards](#)

1. [CBSE](#)
2. » [Class XII](#)
3. » [English](#)
4. » CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs

- [NCERT Solutions](#)
- [Exemplar Solutions](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Practice Worksheets](#)
- [Revision Notes](#)
- [Sample Papers](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [NCERT Books](#)
- [Syllabus](#)
- [Online Test](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [HOTs Questions](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [Unseen Passage](#)

CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs

[Download PDF](#)

- [English](#)

CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs with answers available in Pdf for free download. The [MCQ Questions for Class 12 English with answers](#) have been prepared as per the latest syllabus, NCERT books and examination pattern suggested in Standard 12 by CBSE, NCERT and KVS. Multiple Choice Questions are an important part of Term 1 and Term 2 exams for Grade 12 English and if practiced properly can help you to get higher marks. Refer to more Chapter-wise MCQs for NCERT Class 12 English and also download more latest study material for all subjects

An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum Class 12 English MCQ

Class 12 English students should refer to the following multiple-choice questions with answers for An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum in standard 12. These MCQ questions with answers for Grade 12 English will come in exams and help you to score good marks

An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQ Questions Class 12 English with Answers

Question. What are the poetic devices used in the poem?

- (a) alliteration and simile
- (b) metaphor and imagery
- (c) synecdoche, and irony
- (d) All these

Answer : D

Question. What do the faces of children in the slum areas reflect?

- (a) happiness
- (b) their aspirations
- (c) their happiness
- (d) sadness and lack of enthusiasm

Answer : D

Subjects

- [Accountancy](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Bio Technology](#)
- [Business Studies](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Computer Science](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [Engineering Drawing](#)

Question. How can powerful people help the poor children?

- (a) by fighting with the government
- (b) by fighting with the powerful
- (c) by bridging gaps of inequalities and injustice
- (d) by fighting with the rich

Answer : C

Question. What is ironical about the wall hangings and donations in the classroom?

- (a) set up in very clean environment
- (b) completely opposite to the needs of the children in the classroom
- (c) set up in happy environment
- (d) set up in gloomy set up

Answer : B

Question. What does the expression 'Break O break open' suggest?

- (a) barriers on the road
- (b) barriers of garbage heap
- (c) barriers of dirty environment must be broken
- (d) None

Answer : C

Question. What is Tree Room in the poem?

- (a) Room outside the school
- (b) room on trees where squirrels play
- (c) room on trees where rats play
- (d) room on trees where pigeons play

Answer : B

Question. “Far far from gusty waves these children’s faces. Like rootless weeds, the hair torn round their pallor”:what do these words express?

- (a) poor plight of the ground
- (b) poor plight of children's homes
- (c) poor plight of teachers
- (d) poor plight of the slum children

Answer : D

Question. What theme did the poet concentrate on in the poem?

- (a) themes of social injustice and class inequalities.
- (b) theme of children and their happiness
- (c) theme of insecurities
- (d) none

Answer : A

Question. What do Catacombs signify?

- (a) underground cemetery showing irrelevance of the map hanging on the wall of the classroom
- (b) irrelevance of the classroom
- (c) irrelevance of the school
- (d) irrelevance of the children

Answer : A

Question. What do the words “Their future is painted with fog” convey?

- (a) no love and care
- (b) no warmth
- (c) no hope of improvement
- (d) no hardwork

Answer : C

- [Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Painting and Sculpture](#)
- [Physical Education](#)
- [English](#)
- [Graphics Design](#)
- [Geography](#)
- [Hindi](#)
- [Home Science](#)
- [History](#)
- [Informatics Practices](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Mathematics](#)
- [Other Subjects](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology](#)
- [Sanskrit](#)
- [Sociology](#)
- [Urdu](#)

Classes

- [Class XII](#)
- [Class XI](#)
- [Class X](#)
- [Class IX](#)
- [Class VIII](#)
- [Class VII](#)
- [Class VI](#)
- [Class V](#)
- [Class IV](#)
- [Class III](#)
- [Class II](#)
- [Class I](#)

Search keywords

Search

Question. What other freedom the poet wants the slum children to enjoy?

- (a) Freedom of roaming
- (b) freedom of knowledge,wisdom and expression
- (c) freedom to spend money
- (d) freedom to eat

Answer : B

Question. What does the poem describe?

- (a) elementary school classroom in a slum
- (b) social setup
- (c) different mindsets
- (d) beauty of the surroundings

Answer : A

Question. What does the poet wish for the children of the slums?

- (a) He wish them to be happy and healthy
- (b) He wishes a good change for them
- (c) he wants them to lead a healthy and happy life
- (d) All these

Answer : D

Question. Why is the head of the tall girl 'weighed down'?

- (a)by the burden of studies
- (b) by the burden of work
- (c) by the burden of the world
- (d) All these

Answer : C

Question. What was the boy with rat's eyes trying to escape from?

- (a) bright light outside
- (b) openness of trees
- (c) dim light of the class
- (d) children in the room

Answer : C

Question. What is the meaning of 'The paper seeming boy , with rat eyes'?

- (a) rich people
- (b) rich children
- (c) powerful people and their influence
- (d) weak and malnourished boy

Answer : D

Question. What do the words 'From fog to endless night ' mean?

- (a) bright light outside
- (b) Dark and uncertain future of slum children from birth to death
- (c) bright future
- (d) hopelessness

Answer : B

Question. What does the poet portray in the poem?

- (a) young minds
- (b) playfulness of the children
- (c) questions of young mind
- (d) the plight of young children in the slums

Answer : D

Question. What kind of look the faces and hair of the children give?

- (a) a rich and beautiful
- (b) organized
- (c) healthy
- (d) pale faces and scattered and undone hair

Answer : D

Question. What does the poet want?

- (a) to send the children out of the slums
- (b) to send the children to America
- (c) to send the children to open fields
- (d) to send the children to a beach

Answer : A

Question. Who has written Elementary School Classroom in a Slum?

- (a) Kipling
- (b) Wordsworth
- (c) Kamlanath
- (d) Stephen Spender

Answer : D

Question. His eyes live in a dream- what is the dream?

- (a) dream of better times with games and open spaces
- (b) watching a movie
- (c) going abroad
- (d) eating icecream

Answer : A

Question. Why are the pictures and maps meaningless?

- (a) they show beauty
- (b) they show hope
- (c) they show vastness -opposite to the world and needs of the children in the classroom
- (d) All these

Answer : D

Question. Who was sitting at the back of the dim class?

- (a) a girl
- (b) an old man
- (c) a teacher
- (d) an unnoticed young boy

Answer : D

Question. Who is the unlucky heir and what will he inherit?

- (a) a fat boy and will inherit good health
- (b) a short boy and will inherit good height
- (c) an intelligent boy and will inherit intelligence
- (d) thin boy with rat's eyes and will inherit twisted bones from his father

Answer : D

Question. What does the poet show through expressions 'so blot their maps with slums as big as doom'?

- (a) his clot the street
- (b) enjoy the maps
- (c) poet's protest against social injustice and inequalities
- (d) big maps

Answer : C

Question. What does the expression 'Open handed map " show?

- (a) power of the poor
- (b) the poor are powerful
- (c) the poor are powerless
- (d) maps are drawn at the orders of the powerful people like hitler

Answer : D

Question. What does the poet compare in the poem?

- (a) rich (haves) and poor children (have nots)
- (b) between young and old
- (c) generation gaps
- (d) old age and childhood

Answer : A

Question. In what sense are the slum children different?

- (a) because of no access to hope and openness of the world
- (b) their IQ
- (c) their wisdom
- (d) their dresses

Answer : A

Question. What kind of future the slum children have?

- (a) very hopeful
- (b) bright
- (c) clear like water
- (d) hopeless and uncertain

Answer : D

Question. Awarding the world its world' what do these words express?

- (a) the world is ours
- (b) the world is yours
- (c) the world belong to the poor
- (d) the world belong to the rich and powerful

Answer : D

Question. What attracts the slum children?

- (a) The animals
- (b) The movies
- (c) icecream
- (d) All beautiful things like ship, Sun

Answer : D

Question. What does the color of the classroom walls point out?

- (a) happy and poor state
- (b) happy and rich state
- (c) offwhite (sour cream) color points out hopeless poor condition of the slum children
- (d) none

Answer : D

Question. What kind of life the children living in slums have?

- (a) full of love
- (b) full of care and warmth
- (c) Hopeless and full of struggle
- (d) all these

Answer: C

Question. What blots the maps of the slum children?

- (a) garbage
- (b) blockage
- (c) stones in the streets
- (d) Dirty slums

Answer : D

Question. What does the poet compare the color of walls with?

- (a) rotten fruits
- (b) sour cream
- (c) stale chapatis
- (d) rotten vegetables

Answer : B

Question. What have the windows done to the children's lives in the poem?

- (a) shut the doors
- (b) blocked the passage
- (c) clocked the Sunlight
- (d) have shut the children inside and blocked their growth

Answer : D

Question. What is the stunted boy reciting?

- (a) a happy song
- (b) a religious song
- (c) a lesson from desk
- (d) a sad song

Answer : C



Question. What do the 'governor', inspector,visitor in the poem depict?

- (a) higher officials
- (b) Government officials
- (c) Political people
- (d) Powerful and influential people

Answer : D

[Click for more English Study Material >](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring](#) [Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 1 The Last Lesson  Flamingo Chapter 2 Lost Spring

[CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 3 Deep  Flamingo Chapter 4 The Rattrap
Water

[CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs](#)

[Flamingo Chapter 7 The Interview](#) [Flamingo Chapter 8 Going Places](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs](#)

[Poem Chapter 1 My Mother at Sixty Six](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs](#)

[Poem Chapter 2 An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs](#)

[Poem Chapter 3 Keeping Quiet](#) [Poem Chapter 4 A Thing of Beauty](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English A Roadside Stand MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Aunt Jennifers Tigers MCQs](#)

[Poem Chapter 5 A Roadside Stand](#) [Poem Chapter 6 Aunt Jennifers Tigers](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Third Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Tiger King MCQs](#)

[Vistas Chapter 1 The Third Level](#) [Vistas Chapter 2 The Tiger King](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English Journey to the end of the Earth MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Enemy MCQs](#)

[Vistas Chapter 3 Journey to the end of the Earth](#) [Vistas Chapter 4 The Enemy](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs](#)

[Vistas Chapter 5 Should Wizard hit Mommy](#) [Vistas Chapter 6 On the Face of It](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs](#)

[Vistas Chapter 7 Evans Tries an O Level](#) [Vistas Chapter 8 Memories of Childhood](#)

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Accountancy](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Biology](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Business Studies](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Chemistry](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Economics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Computer Science](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII English](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Geography](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII History](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Informatics Practices](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Mathematics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Physics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Political Science](#)

More Study Material

NCERT Solutions

[Click here to download NCERT Solutions for questions of Class 12 English NCERT Book. Access NCERT Solutions for Class 12 English. Download solutions for...](#)
[More..](#)

Sample Papers

[Download latest 2022 Sample Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT pattern and syllabus. Free Sample Papers with solutions for Class 12 English,...](#)
[More..](#)

Question Papers

[Download past year Question Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT KVS syllabus with solutions in pdf free](#)
[More..](#)

Printable Worksheets

[Download Free printable worksheets for Class 12 English designed by expert teachers for all important chapters and topics and is available for free download in...](#)

[More..](#)

Notes

[Free revision notes, brief chapter explanations, chapter summary and mind maps for all important and difficult topics of CBSE Class 12 English as per syllabus...](#)

[More..](#)

NCERT Books

[Download NCERT books for Class 12 English, complete book or each chapter in English book for Class 12 in pdf. Also download collection of CBSE books for Class...](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Assignments

[Download Class 12 English assignments. Practice test sheets for Class 12 for English made for important topics in NCERT book 2021 available for free download...](#)

[More..](#)

Latest Syllabus

[Get latest syllabus for Class 12 English issued by CBSE and NCERT for 2022. Download latest curriculum with important topics, chapter weightage, topic wise...](#)

[More..](#)

HOTs Questions

[Download HOTs Questions for Class 12 English for all important topics in Class 12 English based on CBSE NCERT syllabus and latest pattern. High Order Thinking...](#)

[More..](#)

VBQ

[Access latest VBQ, Value Based Questions for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus. Download all VBQ for Class 12 English in pdf free. Click here to...](#)

[More..](#)

MCQs

[Click here to free download Pdf for MCQs for Class 12 English for important topics and CBSE NCERT Chapters, Download latest MCQ questions with answers for...](#)

[More..](#)

Useful Resources

[Free download latest Useful Resources like important concepts, sure shot questions, guess papers, exam notes and other study material for CBSE Class 12 English...](#)

[More..](#)

Online Test


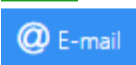
[Free CBSE Class 12 English Online Mock Test with important multiple choice questions as per CBSE syllabus More..](#)

Unseen Passage

[Free Unseen Passage, Comprehensions and passages with questions and answers and other study material for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus.... More..](#)

Practice Worksheets

[Download free Printable Worksheets, test papers with questions and answers for Class 12 English for all important topics and chapters as per CBSE, NCERT, KVS... More..](#)

- 
-  E-mail



[Class 10th and 12th Term 2 Revaluation Process 2022](#)

Evaluation of the Answer Books is done under a well-settled Policy. To ensure that the evaluation is error free, CBSE is taking several steps. After strictly following these steps, the result is prepared. Though, CBSE is having a well-settled system of assessment,...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE Reading Challenge](#)

The acquisition of 21st century competencies of communication, critical and creative thinking and the ability to locate, understand and reflect on various kinds of information has become more crucial for our learners. It is well accepted that Reading Literacy is not...

[Read More](#)



[Celebration of Matribhasha](#)



[Permission to opt for Mathematics in Class 11](#)

You are aware that session 2022 has also been affected severely by Covid and the session has already been delayed, now there is a need for the remaining activities of this session to be completed on time. As per the earlier circular, students of Class 10 who have...

[Read More](#)



[Pariksha Pe Charcha 2022](#)

The 5th edition of Pariskhas Pe Charcha the unique interactive program of Hon'ble Prime Minister with students teaches and parents will be held through virtual mode in February, 2022. In order to select participants who will be featured in Pariksha Pe Charcha programme...

[Read More](#)



[Surya Namaskar Project on](#)

Diwas Mother Language day.

UNESCO has declared 21st February of every year to be celebrated as International Mother Language day to promote dissemination of Mother Language of all, create awareness of linguistic and cultural traditions and diversity across the world and to inspire solidarity...

[Read More](#)

75th Anniversary of Independence Day

Ministry of Education, Govt of India vide letter No. F.No. 12-5/2020-IS-4 dated 16.12.2021 has intimated that under the banner Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav the National Yogasanasports Federation has decided to run a project of 750 million Surya Namaskar from 01 January 2022...

[Read More](#)

More CBSE News 

Quick Links

- [Syllabus](#)
- [Sample Paper](#)
- [NCERT Solution](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [Download Books](#)
- [Concepts](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [HOTs](#)
- [VBOs](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [Online Test](#)

Useful Links

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Follow us on Twitter](#)
- [Disclaimer](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Report an Issue](#)
- [Copyright Notice](#)

Search Tutors

Search Tutors by Pin Code

Search

Reset

Enter pincode to get tutors in your city.

Copyright © 2022 [M/s Studiestoday](#)



[Search Tutors](#) [Tutor Registration](#) [Tutor Login](#)

[Courses](#) [CBSE](#) [NCERT Solutions](#) [Download](#) [Solutions](#) [MCQ Questions](#) [Free Worksheets](#)

[Online Test](#) [Blog](#) [State Boards](#)

1. [CBSE](#)
2. » [Class XII](#)
3. » [English](#)
4. » CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs

>2300

retail stores, hundreds of business apps and
500K identities.

Under one identity security platform.

[Read How](#)



CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs

[Download PDF](#)

- [English](#)

CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs with answers available in Pdf for free download. The [MCQ Questions for Class 12 English with answers](#) have been prepared as per the latest syllabus, NCERT books and examination pattern suggested in Standard 12 by CBSE, NCERT and KVS. Multiple Choice Questions are an important part of Term 1 and Term 2 exams for Grade 12 English and if practiced properly can help you to get higher marks. Refer to more Chapter-wise MCQs for NCERT Class 12 English and also download more latest study material for all subjects

Evans Tries an O Level Class 12 English MCQ

Class 12 English students should refer to the following multiple-choice questions with answers for Evans Tries an O Level in standard 12. These MCQ questions with answers for Grade 12 English will come in exams and help you to score good marks

Evans Tries an O Level MCQ Questions Class 12 English with Answers

Question : Name the author of the lesson.

- a) William Blake
- b) Sir Johnson
- c) H.L.Hegde
- d) Norman Colin Dexter

Answer : D

Question : Why did Evan decide to take the O level exam?

- a) to keep his hat on his head
- b) to study
- c) to add to his academics
- d) to plan an escape from the prison

Answer : D

- [NCERT Solutions](#)
- [Exemplar](#)
- [Solutions](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Assignments](#)
- [Practice](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Revision Notes](#)
- [Sample Papers](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [NCERT Books](#)
- [Syllabus](#)
- [Online Test](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [HOTs Questions](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [Unseen Passage](#)

Subjects

- [Accountancy](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Bio Technology](#)
- [Business Studies](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Computer Science](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [Engineering Drawing](#)

Question : What kind of a person was Evans?

- a) Kleptomaniac
- b) pleasing personality and a tendency to mislead
- c) stealing habit
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : Why was Evans called 'Evans the break'?

- a) because of his pleasing personality
- b) because he keeps hat on his head
- c) for escaping from prison thrice
- d) All these

Answer : C

Question : Why did Evans drape a blanket around his shoulder?

- a) to conceal his efforts of changing dress to look like MCleery
- b) bcause he was feeling cold
- c) to hide himself from the police
- d) All these

Answer : A

Question : What two purposes did the correction slip serve?

- a) to give correct name of hotel to Evans and exact date and time of exam to Evans
- b) to help Evan escape
- c) to inform Evan Gang his plan of escape
- d) All these

Answer : A

Question : How did Evan escape from the jail?

- a) by jumping the wall
- b) by befooling the watchman
- c) his friend Prison officer released him
- d) all

Answer : C

Question : What is Norman Colin Dexter known for?

- a) for his writings
- b) for his poems
- c) for his plays
- d) for his Inspector Morse series of novels

Answer : D

Question : When was for his Inspector Morse series of novels written?

- a) between 1975 -1999
- b) between 1975 -1998
- c) between 1975 -1997
- d) between 1975 -1994

- [Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Painting and Sculpture](#)
- [Physical Education](#)
- [English](#)
- [Graphics Design](#)
- [Geography.](#)
- [Hindi](#)
- [Home Science](#)
- [History](#)
- [Informatics Practices](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Mathematics](#)
- [Other Subjects](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology.](#)
- [Sanskrit](#)
- [Sociology.](#)
- [Urdu](#)

Classes

- [Class XII](#)
- [Class XI](#)
- [Class X](#)
- [Class IX](#)
- [Class VIII](#)
- [Class VII](#)
- [Class VI](#)
- [Class V](#)
- [Class IV](#)
- [Class III](#)
- [Class II](#)
- [Class I](#)

Search keywords

Search

Answer : A

Question : Who ordered Evans to take off his hat?

- a) Jackson
- b) Stephens
- c) The Governor
- d) None

Answer : A

Question : Why was the Governor not ready to take risk?

- a) to bring a good name
- b) to stop Evan from taking exam
- c) to avoid any bad name
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : Who checked the cell thoroughly?

- a) The police
- b) The Governor
- c) Jackson and Stephens
- d) Stephens

Answer : C

Question : Why did Evans request not to take off his hat?

- a) he was feeling cold
- b) to give a smart look
- c) he loved to wear
- d) Evans considered it lucky for himself

Answer : D

Question : Why couldn't Stephens identify Evans' trick?

- a) because he was not trained
- b) he was a new recruit
- c) he was not experienced
- d) none

Answer : B

Question : How could Evans' plan of escape become a success?

- a) because of his wits
- b) because he keeps his hat on his head
- c) because he was cunning
- d) all

Answer : A

Question : Who was Carter?

- a) a policeman
- b) watchman
- c) Detective Superintendent
- d) None

Answer : C

Question : Who arrived first on the scene after Stephen found Mcleery?

- a) Jackson
- b) Stephens
- c) Detective Superintenden Carter
- d) None

Answer : C

Question : Whom did Stephen actually catch?

- a) Mcleerey
- b) Evans
- c) a thief
- d) All

Answer : A

Question : Who was Mc Leery?

- a) Evan's friend
- b) policeman
- c) inspector
- d) the invigilator who had been appointed by the Governor to invigilate

Answer : D

Question : How did Evan outwit the Governor?

- a) by taking exam
- b) by putting his hat
- c) by keeping a letter
- d) by escaping again

Answer : D

Question : How was the governor able to locate Evans?

- a) by putting together 6 figures
- b) by decoding
- c) with the help of Ordnance survey map of oxfordshire
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : Where was Evan located?

- a) in the middle east
- b) in Japan
- c) in the middle of chipping Norton
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : From where did they find the name of the hotel where Evan was staying?

- a) from the police
- b) from the people
- c) secret agent

d) from the correction slip

Answer : D

Question : What was the name of the hotel where Evans was staying?

- a) Palampura
- b) The Golden Palms
- c) The Golden Era
- d) The Golden Lion

Answer : D

Question : What aided Evan's arrest?

- a) his friends
- b) his gang
- c) secret agents
- d) The clues Evan left

Answer : D

Question : Where were the clues left?

- a) on the table
- b) in the cell
- c) on the mobile
- d) on the question paper

Answer : D

Question : Why did Evans clip his hair short?

- a) to aid his escape plan and to pass off as Mc Leery later
- b) he was feeling hot
- c) to give modern look
- d) to give a young look

Answer : A

Question : What was the purpose of the second call?

- a) to take away Stephen so that Evan could give final touches to his makeup
- b) to give time to Evan to run
- c) to befool Stephen and Jack
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : From whom did the governor receive the first call?

- a) Assistant Secretary
- b) Joint Secretary
- c) Assistant commissioner
- d) All

Answer : A

Question : How did the first call mislead the governor?

- a) by demanding prison van for a remand case where as it was needed for Evan's escape
- b) by giving wrong information

- c) by calling him to CM office
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : What did the Governor want Carter to do?

- a) he wanted him to check Evan
- b) he wanted him to go with Evan
- c) he wanted him to accompany him
- d) he wanted him to accompany injured Mcleery

Answer : D

Question : What was there in the small brown suitcase that Mcleery carried?

- a) sealed question papers
- b) yellow invigilation form
- c) special authentication card
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : What information did the governor receive from the detective Superintendent?

- a) Mcleery had spotted Evan
- b) Ean was seen near Elsfield way
- c) chased Evan but lost him
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : What did the Governor tell the Secretary of the examination Board?

- a) Evan is a pleasing person
- b) can imitate stars and was star of Christmas concert
- c) was a kleptomaniac
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : How can we say that Evan could not get through the O Level German examination?

- a) he is unable to understand even simple expression like Gutten Gluck
- b) he didn't study
- c) didn't attend any class
- d) was behind the bars

Answer : A

Question : Why was Evan keeping the hat on his head?

- a) to cheat
- b) to avoid cold
- c) to give a smart look
- d) to avoid being detected as he had clipped his hair short to look like Mcleery

Answer : D

Question : What precautions did the authorities take to conduct the examination smoothly?

- a) The Governor personally supervised security

- b) Evan's cell was checked thoroughly
- c) All belongings were taken away from Evan, The invigilator was frisked and a police officer was posted to keep a vigil
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : Why was the invigilator frisked?

- a) to ensure that he had no objectionable material with him
- b) to check his true identity
- c) to check if he was a real man
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : What made Evan have his last laugh?

- a) his friend a prison officer opened his handcuffs and helped him to escape
- b) Evan was locked up
- c) Evan was released
- d) None

Answer : A

Question : What should be the Governor's plan to bring Evan back to prison from the hotel?

- a) He should have sent him by air
- b) He should have sent him with more people
- c) He himself should have travelled along
- d) None

Answer : C

Question. Who is writer of the story 'Evans Tries an O-level'?

- a) John Updike
- b) Susan Hill
- c) Colin Dexter
- d) Zitkala-Sa

Answer : C

Question. Name the main character of the story.

- a) Evans
- b) Mcleery
- c) Jackson
- d) None of the above

Answer : A

Question. In which language does Evan want to take examination?

- a) French
- b) English
- c) German
- d) Hindi

Answer : C

Question. Which prison is described in the story?

- a) Oxford prison
- b) London prison
- c) Tihar prison
- d) New York prison

Answer : A

Question. Who was Jackson?

- a) a senior Prison officer
- b) a governor of jail
- c) a gate keeper
- d) The board Chairman

Answer : A

Question. Who was appointed as invigilator for the examination?

- a) Jackson
- b) Stephens
- c) Mcleery
- d) The Governor of the prison

Answer : C

Question. What was contained in Mcleery`s small brown suitcase?

- a) sealed Question Paper envelope
- b) a yellow invigilator form
- c) both a) & b)
- d) none of the above

Answer : C

Question. When was examination scheduled to start?

- a) 8.00 a.m.
- b) 8.30 a.m.
- c) 9.15 a.m.
- d) 10.00 a.m.

Answer : C

Question. What was duration of the examination?

- a) 2 hours
- b) 3 hours
- c) 2.30 hours
- d) none of the above

Answer : A

Question. Where was examination centre set up?

- a) in Governor`s office
- b) in prison cell
- c) on open ground
- d) in Governor`s home

Answer : B

Question. In which jail Wing the examination Centre was set up?

- a) A- Wing
- b) B –Wing
- c) C –Wing
- d) D-Wing

Answer : D

Question. Who introduced Evans as examinee to Mcleery?

- a) Stephens
- b) Jackson
- c) both a) & b)
- d) none of the above

Answer : A

Question. What guidelines were given to Evans by Mcleery?

- a) to write the name of paper
- b) to write down his index number

- c) to write down the name of centre
- d) all the above

Answer : D

Question. Who rang up to Governor to do correction in question paper?

- a) the Board Chairman
- b) the Secretary of examination Board
- c) the Assistant Secretary of examination Board
- d) the Registrar

Answer : C

Question. What correction was instructed to Evans by Mcleery?

- a) Goldenen instead of Goldene
- b) Loven instead of Lowen
- c) both a) & b)
- d) write beautifully

Answer : A

Question. When was the exam over?

- a) 11.00 a.m.
- b) 11.20 a.m.
- c) 11.25 a.m.
- d) 11.40 a.m.

Answer : C

Question. Original Mcleery was found

- a) in his study in Broad street
- b) outside the prison
- c) in the exam board's office
- d) in the hospital

Answer : A

Question. In which hotel did Evans go after escape?

- a) Golden lion
- b) Golden coin
- c) Golden tiger
- d) none of the above

Answer : A

Question. What Index number was entered on exam form by Evans?

- a) 305
- b) 312
- c) 313
- d) 320

Answer : C

Question. Whose blood was used by Evans in his escape plan?

- a) goat
- b) pig
- c) rat
- d) deer

Answer : B

Question. What was mixed in the blood to avoid clotting?

- a) Silver nitrate
- b) Tri-sodium- citrate
- c) both a) & b)
- d) tarpin oil

Answer : B

Question. How many men got into the prison van with Evans?

- a) two
- b) three
- c) four
- d) none

Answer : A

Question. By whom Evans was taken away after arrest?

- a) prison men
- b) Evans` friends
- c) police men
- d) the Board staff

Answer : B

Question. What type of person was Evans?

- a) clever
- b) intelligent
- c) both a) & b)
- d) fool

Answer : C

Question. What were the precautions taken for the smooth conduct of examination?

- a) the examination was arranged in the prisoner`s cell
- b) the door of cell was locked
- c) prisoner`s cell was thoroughly searched
- d) all the above

Answer : D

Question. Was Evans really keen to get some sort of academic qualification?

- a) no he was not interested
- b) yes he was interested
- c) it was a plan to escape jail
- d) both a) & c)

Answer : D

Question. What information did the Governor give to Secretary of examination Board about Evans?

- a) that Evans is a notorious fellow
- b) that Evans had no record of violence
- c) that he was a pleasant sort of chap
- d) both b) & c)

Answer : D

Question. How many times did `Evans the Break` escape from jail?

- a) two
- b) three
- c) four
- d) five

Answer : B

Question. Who was Stephens?

- a) Jackson`s assistant
- b) Jackson`s body guard
- c) both a) & b)
- d) Governor`s assistant

Answer : A

Question. What thing had Jackson taken away from Evan`s cell?

- a) his nail scissors
- b) his nail file

- c) both a) & b)
- d) his clothes

Answer : C

Question. What puzzling thing did Jackson find in Mcleery`s suitcase?

- a) a small semi- inflated rubber ring
- b) sealed question paper envelope
- c) a yellow invigilator form
- d) none of the above

Answer : A

Question. What objection did Evans raise when the exam was going to start?

- a) Stephen`s presence in the cell
- b) seating arrangement in the cell
- c) both a) & b)
- d) about ventilation in the room

Answer : A

[Click for more English Study Material >](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring, Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 1 The Last Lesson ☰ Flamingo Chapter 2 Lost Spring

[CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 3 Deep ☰ Flamingo Chapter 4 The Rattrap
Water

[CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 5 Indigo ☰ Flamingo Chapter 6 Poets and Pancakes

[CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 7 The Interview ☰ Flamingo Chapter 8 Going Places

[CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 1 My Mother at Sixty Six

[CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 2 An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum

[CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 3 Keeping Quiet ☰ Poem Chapter 4 A Thing of Beauty

[CBSE Class 12 English A Roadside Stand MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Aunt Jennifers Tigers MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 5 A Roadside Stand

☰ Poem Chapter 6 Aunt Jennifers Tigers

[CBSE Class 12 English The Third Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Tiger King MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 1 The Third Level

☰ Vistas Chapter 2 The Tiger King

[CBSE Class 12 English Journey to the end of the Earth MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Enemy MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 3 Journey to the end of the Earth

☰ Vistas Chapter 4 The Enemy

[CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 5 Should Wizard hit Mommy

☰ Vistas Chapter 6 On the Face of It

[CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 7 Evans Tries an O Level

☰ Vistas Chapter 8 Memories of Childhood

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Accountancy](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Biology](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Business Studies](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Chemistry](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Economics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Computer Science](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII English](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Geography](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII History](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Informatics Practices](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Mathematics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Physics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Political Science](#)

More Study Material

NCERT Solutions

[Click here to download NCERT Solutions for questions of Class 12 English NCERT Book. Access NCERT Solutions for Class 12 English.](#)

[Download solutions for...](#)

[More..](#)

Sample Papers

[Download latest 2022 Sample Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT pattern and syllabus. Free Sample Papers with solutions for Class 12 English,...](#)

[More..](#)

Question Papers

[Download past year Question Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT KVS syllabus with solutions in pdf free](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Worksheets

[Download Free printable worksheets for Class 12 English designed by expert teachers for all important chapters and topics and is available for free download in...](#)

[More..](#)

Notes

[Free revision notes, brief chapter explanations, chapter summary and mind maps for all important and difficult topics of CBSE Class 12 English as per syllabus...](#)

[More..](#)

NCERT Books

[Download NCERT books for Class 12 English, complete book or each chapter in English book for Class 12 in pdf. Also download collection of CBSE books for Class...](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Assignments

[Download Class 12 English assignments. Practice test sheets for Class 12 for English made for important topics in NCERT book 2021 available for free download...](#)

[More..](#)

Latest Syllabus

[Get latest syllabus for Class 12 English issued by CBSE and NCERT for 2022. Download latest curriculum with important topics, chapter weightage, topic wise...](#)

[More..](#)

HOTs Questions

[Download HOTs Questions for Class 12 English for all important topics in Class 12 English based on CBSE NCERT syllabus and latest pattern. High Order Thinking...](#)

[More..](#)

VBQ

[Access latest VBQ, Value Based Questions for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus. Download all VBQ for Class 12 English in pdf free. Click here to...](#)

[More..](#)

MCQs

[Click here to free download Pdf for MCQs for Class 12 English for important topics and CBSE NCERT Chapters, Download latest MCQ questions with answers for...](#)

[More..](#)

Useful Resources

[Free download latest Useful Resources like important concepts, sure shot questions, guess papers, exam notes and other study material for CBSE Class 12 English...](#)

[More..](#)

Online Test

[Free CBSE Class 12 English Online Mock Test with important multiple choice questions as per CBSE syllabus](#)

[More..](#)


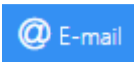
Unseen Passage

[Free Unseen Passage, Comprehensions and passages with questions and answers and other study material for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus....](#)

[More..](#)

Practice Worksheets

[Download free Printable Worksheets, test papers with questions and answers for Class 12 English for all important topics and chapters as per CBSE, NCERT, KVS...
More..](#)

- 
- 



[All India Children Educational Audio Video Festival](#)

The Central Institute of Educational Technology (CIET), a constituent unit of National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT), is inviting entries for the 26th All India Children's Educational Audio Video Festival (AICEAVF). This festival showcases the...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE Class 10 Revised Syllabus](#)

Last year CBSE had to reduce the syllabus because of the pandemic situation but it was not very effective because there were no examinations. This year to avoid any confusion and conflict, CBSE has decided to reduce the syllabus into term 1 and term 2. 50 percent of...

[Read More](#)



[Class 10th and 12th Term 2 Revaluation Process 2022](#)

Evaluation of the Answer Books is done under a well-settled Policy. To ensure that the evaluation is error free, CBSE is taking several steps. After strictly following these steps, the result is prepared. Though, CBSE is having a well-settled system of assessment,...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE Term 2 Board Examinations](#)

CBSE vide Circular No.Acad-51/2021 dated 5th July, 2021, notified that in the session 2021-2022, Board Examinations would be conducted in two terms, i.e.. Term I and Term II. This decision was taken due to the uncertainty arising out of COVID 19 Pandemic. Term I...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE notification 40/2021 Innovation Ambassador Program](#)

This is with reference to CBSE Notification No. 40/2021 dated 04.05.2021 regarding the Innovation Ambassador program – An online training program for teachers by CBSE in collaboration with Ministry of Education's Innovation Cell (MIC) and AICTE. In view of the current...

[Read More](#)



[National Youth Day and Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda](#)

Ministry of Education, Govt. of India vide D.O No. 12-4/2021-IS.4 dated 04.01.2022 intimated that 12 January 2022 will be celebrated as "National Youth Day" and "Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda". All Schools affiliated to CBSE may celebrate 12 January 2022 as...

[Read More](#)

More CBSE News 

Quick Links

- [Syllabus](#)
- [Sample Paper](#)
- [NCERT Solution](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [Download Books](#)
- [Concepts](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [HOTs](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [Online Test](#)

Useful Links

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Follow us on Twitter](#)
- [Disclaimer](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Report an Issue](#)
- [Copyright Notice](#)

Search Tutors

Search Tutors by Pin Code

Search

Reset

Enter pincode to get tutors in your city.

Copyright © 2022 [M/s Studiestoday](#)



[Search Tutors](#) [Tutor Registration](#) [Tutor Login](#)

[Courses](#) [CBSE](#) [NCERT Solutions](#) [Download](#) [Solutions](#) [MCQ Questions](#) [Free Worksheets](#)

[Online Test](#) [Blog](#) [State Boards](#)

1. [CBSE](#)
2. » [Class XII](#)
3. » [English](#)
4. » CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs

>2300

retail stores, hundreds of business apps and
500K identities.

Under one identity security platform.

[Read How](#)



CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs

[Download PDF](#)

- [English](#)

CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs with answers available in Pdf for free download. The [MCQ Questions for Class 12 English with answers](#) have been prepared as per the latest syllabus, NCERT books and examination pattern suggested in Standard 12 by CBSE, NCERT and KVS. Multiple Choice Questions are an important part of Term 1 and Term 2 exams for Grade 12 English and if practiced properly can help you to get higher marks. Refer to more Chapter-wise MCQs for NCERT Class 12 English and also download more latest study material for all subjects

Going Places Class 12 English MCQ

Class 12 English students should refer to the following multiple-choice questions with answers for Going Places in standard 12. These MCQ questions with answers for Grade 12 English will come in exams and help you to score good marks

Going Places MCQ Questions Class 12 English with Answers

Question : Who is A. R. Barton?

- a) A modern writer
- b) author of Going Places
- c) lives in Zurich and writes in English
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : What theme does Barton explore in this story?

- a) theme of children's happiness
- b) theme of adolescent fantasising and hero worship
- c) theme of elderly people's happiness
- d) theme of individual happiness

Answer : B

Question : What is the sub theme of the story?

- a) Relationships- family and friends
- b) friends
- c) family members
- d) adolescents

- [NCERT Solutions](#)
- [Exemplar](#)
- [Solutions](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Assignments](#)
- [Practice](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Revision Notes](#)
- [Sample Papers](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [NCERT Books](#)
- [Syllabus](#)
- [Online Test](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [HOTs Questions](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [Unseen Passage](#)

Subjects

- [Accountancy](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Bio Technology](#)
- [Business Studies](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Computer Science](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [Engineering Drawing](#)

Answer : A

Question : What is the significance of the subject discussed in the lesson?

- a) it tells how to deal with friends
- b) it tells how to behave smartly
- c) immediate relevance to the life of school leavers
- d) it tells how to behave with elderly

Answer : C

Question : What are the literary devices used in the lesson?

- a) metaphorical expressions and slangs
- b) similes
- c) irony
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : what is the meaning of the word “chuffed”?

- a) meaning delighted or very pleased
- b) meaning not happy
- c) meaning frustated
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : what is the meaning of the words :“nosey”, “gawky”?

- a) “nosey”, meaning inquisitive and “gawky”, meaning awkward, ungainly.
- b) noisy and beautiful
- c) noisy and useful
- d) noisy and gainful

Answer : A

Question : The story Going Places revolve around whom?

- a) a fat boy
- b) an old couple
- c) a teenage girl Sophie, her family and friends
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : What kind of girl is Sophie ?

- a) a happy go lucky kind
- b) a realistic
- c) Day dreamer
- d) a naughty child

Answer : C

Question : What is Sophie in reality?

- a) a dreamer
- b) a fighter
- c) a worker at Biscuit factory
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : What does Sophie dream about?

- a) Becoming an actor
- b) becoming a manager
- c) a sophisticated person
- d) becoming rich and sophisticated

Answer : D

- [Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Painting and Sculpture](#)
- [Physical Education](#)
- [English](#)
- [Graphics Design](#)
- [Geography](#)
- [Hindi](#)
- [Home Science](#)
- [History](#)
- [Informatics Practices](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Mathematics](#)
- [Other Subjects](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology](#)
- [Sanskrit](#)
- [Sociology](#)
- [Urdu](#)

Classes

- [Class XII](#)
- [Class XI](#)
- [Class X](#)
- [Class IX](#)
- [Class VIII](#)
- [Class VII](#)
- [Class VI](#)
- [Class V](#)
- [Class IV](#)
- [Class III](#)
- [Class II](#)
- [Class I](#)

Search keywords

Search

Question : What is the turning point in the story?

- a) when she fights with her brother.
- b) when her father gets angry.
- c) when her brother reveals her story.
- d) when she thinks of meeting Danny Casey- a famous football player

Answer : D

Question : What story she make up in front of her brother?

- a) She will become an actress
- b) she will become a manager
- c) she will be a famous beautician
- d) Casey will come to meet her.

Answer : D

Question : Who are Sophie and Jansie?

- a) teenagers who are friends and classmates
- b) neighbourers
- c) colleagues
- d) actors

Answer : A

Question : Explain - Words had to be prized out of him like stones out of a ground.

- a) it was difficult to speak to him
- b) it was difficult to locate him in a shop
- c) it was difficult to locate him in factory
- d) it was difficult to get information out of him

Answer : D

Question : Where is Sophie lost?

- a) in her imagination
- b) in her dreams
- c) in her words
- d) in her imagination and dream of owning a boutique shop to become a famous fashion designer

Answer : D

Question : What does Jansie tell Sophie?

- a) talk unrealistic
- b) be wise
- c) be practical
- d) be sensible and not to dream big

Answer : D

Question : Why does Jansie discourage Sophie to dream big?

- a) because it requires a lot of money
- b) because it is not practical
- c) because it is unrealistic
- d) all these

Answer : D

Question : What was Sophie's reply to Jansie?

- a) That she will go door to door to collect money
- b) She will open a boutique
- c) she will open an office
- d) she will become an actress or a manager to realize her dream.

Answer : D

Question : Why does she want to be an actress?

- a) to earn money
- b) to be famous
- c) to be a fashiondesigner
- d) to earn a lot of money and open a boutique to be famous fashion designer.

Answer : D

Question : Why is Jansie not able to support Sophie's view?

- a) because he is a happy go lucky man
- b) because his imagination is poor
- c) because he is unable to believe
- d) because he is a realistic and believes in practicality

Answer : D

Question : Why does Sophie feel choked in the house?

- a) because of stove's steam and dirtydishes
- b) because of foul smell
- c) because of smoke
- d) because of no air

Answer : A

Question : Who is Sophie's elder brother?

- a) Geoffe - a trainee mechanic
- b) Jansie
- c) Dany Casey
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : Explain- On Saturday they made their weekly pilgrimage to the United

- a) repairing stove
- b) repairing a car
- c) repairing a cooler
- d) went to the United dutifully with a lot of devotion

Answer : D

Question : What secret did Sophie share with her brother?

- a) She met Mary Question : uaint a famous fashion designer
- b) She met Prime Minister
- c) She met Christopher
- d) She met Danny Casy a famous footballer

Answer : D

Question : When does Sophie and her family go to watch the football match?

- a) Sunday morning
- b) Sunday evening
- c) Sunday afternoon
- d) Saturday

Answer : D

Question : Which game are Sophie and her family fans of ?

- a) cricket
- b) Badminton
- c) volleyball
- d) football

Answer : D

Question : Why did their favourite team win the match?

- a) Because they played well
- b) they were united
- c) they planned well
- d) because of the goal made by Casey

Answer : D

Question : Who is Sophie's younger brother?

- a) Geoffe - a trainee mechanic
- b) Casey
- c) Frank
- d) Derek

Answer : D

Question : What does Jansie ask Sophie?

- a) about Danny Casey
- b) about Mary Question : uaint
- c) about her dream
- d) the reality behind her meeting with Danny Casey

Answer : A

Question : Why does Sophie get angry with her brother?

- a) Because he revealed her secret to Jansie's brother
- b) he doesn't speak to her
- c) because of his silence
- d) none

Answer : D

Question : Where does Sophie visit to meet Casey in her imagination?

- a) a football ground
- b) in the match
- c) in a hotel
- d) a secret place near canal

Answer : A

Question : Sophie's dreams and disappointments are all in her mind?

- a) they all represent her imagination and nothing in reality
- b) they represent her nature
- c) they explain her personality
- d) they tell us her future

Answer : C

Question : What are the advantages and disadvantages of fantasising?

- a) helps in dreaming big
- b) helps in achieving big
- c) develops creative imagination and disadvantage is that it makes people self obsessed.
- d) none of these

Answer : C

Question : What kind of person is Sophie's father ?

- a) a kind hearted
- b) a loving and caring
- c) a hard core realistic
- d) carefree

Answer : C

Question : Why did Sophie like her brother Geoff more than anyone else?

- a) he keeps silent
- b) because he keeps her secret
- c) because she can confide in him
- d) all these

Answer : D

Question : What does Geoff's silence symbolise in Sophie's view?

- a) distant places
- b) his vague personality
- c) his jovial nature
- d) wandering of his mind to distant places

Answer : D

Question : Which country did Danny play for?

- a) Netherland
- b) Newzealand
- c) Switzerland
- d) Ireland

Answer : D

Question : Why does Sophie feel jealous of her brother?

- a) because he keeps silent
- b) because he is a mechanic
- c) because he reveals his secret
- d) because of inability to reach unknown areas of his mind

Answer : D

Question : Why is Sophie attracted to Danny and does she meet him in reality?

- a) Because he is a heroic footballer and she meets him in imagination only
- b) because he earns well
- c) because he plays football
- d) because he is smart

Answer : A

[Click for more English Study Material >](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 1 The Last Lesson  Flamingo Chapter 2 Lost Spring

[CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 3 Deep  Flamingo Chapter 4 The Rattrap
Water

[CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 5 Indigo  Flamingo Chapter 6 Poets and Pancakes

[CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 7 The Interview  Flamingo Chapter 8 Going Places

[CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs](#)

 Poem Chapter 1 My Mother at Sixty Six

[CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 2 An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum

[CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 3 Keeping Quiet ☰ Poem Chapter 4 A Thing of Beauty

[CBSE Class 12 English A Roadside Stand MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Aunt Jennifers Tigers MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 5 A Roadside Stand ☰ Poem Chapter 6 Aunt Jennifers Tigers

[CBSE Class 12 English The Third Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Tiger King MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 1 The Third Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 2 The Tiger King

[CBSE Class 12 English Journey to the end of the Earth MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Enemy MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 3 Journey to the end of the Earth ☰ Vistas Chapter 4 The Enemy

[CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 5 Should Wizard hit Mommy ☰ Vistas Chapter 6 On the Face of It

[CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 7 Evans Tries an O Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 8 Memories of Childhood

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Accountancy](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Biology](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Business Studies](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Chemistry](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Economics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Computer Science](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII English](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Geography](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII History](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Informatics Practices](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Mathematics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Physics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Political Science](#)

More Study Material

NCERT Solutions

[Click here to download NCERT Solutions for questions of Class 12 English NCERT Book. Access NCERT Solutions for Class 12 English. Download solutions for...](#)
[More..](#)

Sample Papers

[Download latest 2022 Sample Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT pattern and syllabus. Free Sample Papers with solutions for Class 12 English,...](#)
[More..](#)

Question Papers

[Download past year Question Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT KVS syllabus with solutions in pdf free](#)
[More..](#)

Printable Worksheets

[Download Free printable worksheets for Class 12 English designed by expert teachers for all important chapters and topics and is available for free download in...](#)
[More..](#)

Notes

[Free revision notes, brief chapter explanations, chapter summary and mind maps for all important and difficult topics of CBSE Class 12 English as per syllabus...](#)

[More..](#)

NCERT Books

[Download NCERT books for Class 12 English, complete book or each chapter in English book for Class 12 in pdf. Also download collection of CBSE books for Class...](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Assignments

[Download Class 12 English assignments. Practice test sheets for Class 12 for English made for important topics in NCERT book 2021 available for free download...](#)

[More..](#)

Latest Syllabus

[Get latest syllabus for Class 12 English issued by CBSE and NCERT for 2022. Download latest curriculum with important topics, chapter weightage, topic wise...](#)

[More..](#)

HOTs Questions

[Download HOTs Questions for Class 12 English for all important topics in Class 12 English based on CBSE NCERT syllabus and latest pattern. High Order Thinking...](#)

[More..](#)

VBQ

[Access latest VBQ, Value Based Questions for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus. Download all VBQ for Class 12 English in pdf free. Click here to...](#)

[More..](#)

MCQs

[Click here to free download Pdf for MCQs for Class 12 English for important topics and CBSE NCERT Chapters, Download latest MCQ questions with answers for...](#)

[More..](#)

Useful Resources

[Free download latest Useful Resources like important concepts, sure shot questions, guess papers, exam notes and other study material for CBSE Class 12 English...](#)

[More..](#)

Online Test

[Free CBSE Class 12 English Online Mock Test with important multiple choice questions as per CBSE syllabus](#)

[More..](#)

Unseen Passage


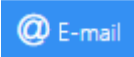
[Free Unseen Passage, Comprehensions and passages with questions and answers and other study material for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus....](#)

[More..](#)

Practice Worksheets

[Download free Printable Worksheets, test papers with questions and answers for Class 12 English for all important topics and chapters as per CBSE, NCERT, KVS...](#)

[More..](#)

- 
-  E-mail



[CBSE notification 40/2021 Innovation Ambassador Program](#)

This is with reference to CBSE Notification No. 40/2021 dated 04.05.2021 regarding the Innovation Ambassador program – An online training program for teachers by CBSE in collaboration with Ministry of Education’s Innovation Cell (MIC) and AICTE. In view of the current...

[Read More](#)



[Board Exams Date Sheet Class 10 and Class 12](#)

Datesheet for CBSE Board Exams Class 10 (Scroll down for Class 12 Datesheet) Datesheet for CBSE Board Exams Class 12

[Read More](#)



[National Youth Day and Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda](#)

Ministry of Education, Govt. of India vide D.O No. 12-4/2021-IS.4 dated 04.01.2022 intimated that 12 January 2022 will be celebrated as “National Youth Day” and “Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda”. All Schools affiliated to CBSE may celebrate 12 January 2022 as...

[Read More](#)



[Surya Namaskar Project on 75th Anniversary of Independence Day](#)

Ministry of Education, Govt of India vide letter No. F.No. 12-5/2020-IS-4 dated 16.12.2021 has intimated that under the banner Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav the National Yogasanasports Federation has decided to run a project of 750 million Surya Namaskar from 01 January 2022...

[Read More](#)



[All India Children Educational Audio Video Festival](#)

The Central Institute of Educational Technology (CIET), a constituent unit of National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT), is inviting entries for the 26th All India Children’s Educational Audio Video Festival (AICEAVF). This festival showcases the...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE Reading Challenge](#)

The acquisition of 21st century competencies of communication, critical and creative thinking and the ability to locate, understand and reflect on various kinds of information has become more crucial for our learners. It is well accepted that Reading Literacy is not...

[Read More](#)

More CBSE News 

Quick Links

- [Syllabus](#)
- [Sample Paper](#)
- [NCERT Solution](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [Download Books](#)
- [Concepts](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [HOTs](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [Online Test](#)

Useful Links

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Follow us on Twitter](#)
- [Disclaimer](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Report an Issue](#)
- [Copyright Notice](#)

Search Tutors

Search Tutors by Pin Code

Search

Reset

Enter pincode to get tutors in your city.

Copyright © 2022 [M/s Studiestoday](#).



[Search Tutors](#) [Tutor Registration](#) [Tutor Login](#)

[Courses](#) [CBSE](#) [NCERT Solutions](#) [Download](#) [Solutions](#) [MCQ Questions](#) [Free Worksheets](#)

[Online Test](#) [Blog](#) [State Boards](#)

1. [CBSE](#)
2. » [Class XII](#)
3. » [English](#)
4. » CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs

Improve security. Cut costs.

How one major bank automates identity tasks.

[See How They Succeed](#)

CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs

[Download PDF](#)

- [English](#)

CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs with answers available in Pdf for free download. The [MCQ Questions for Class 12 English with answers](#) have been prepared as per the latest syllabus, NCERT books and examination pattern suggested in Standard 12 by CBSE, NCERT and KVS. Multiple Choice Questions are an important part of Term 1 and Term 2 exams for Grade 12 English and if practiced properly can help you to get higher marks. Refer to more Chapter-wise MCQs for NCERT Class 12 English and also download more latest study material for all subjects

Indigo Class 12 English MCQ

Class 12 English students should refer to the following multiple-choice questions with answers for Indigo in standard 12. These MCQ questions with answers for Grade 12 English will come in exams and help you to score good marks

Indigo MCQ Questions Class 12 English with Answers

Question : Who is the author of Indigo?

- a) Louis Fischer
- b) Leo Tolstoy
- c) Mark Twain
- d) Charles Dickens

Answer : A

Question : Where was the author born?

- a) in Philadelphia.
- b) In Yugoslavia
- c) In Scotland
- d) None

Answer : A

- [NCERT Solutions](#)
- [Exemplar](#)
- [Solutions](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Assignments](#)
- [Practice](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Revision Notes](#)
- [Sample Papers](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [NCERT Books](#)
- [Syllabus](#)
- [Online Test](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [HOTs Questions](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [Unseen Passage](#)

Subjects

- [Accountancy](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Bio Technology](#)
- [Business Studies](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Computer Science](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [Engineering Drawing](#)

Question : When did the author serve in the British army?

- a) 1918 - 1920
- b) 1909 - 1910
- c) 1912-1913
- d) 1900-1902

Answer : A

Question : Which University was the author a member of?

- a) Harvard University
- b) Princeton University
- c) University of Columbia
- d) Oxford University

Answer : B

Question : Indigo is an excerpt from which book of the author?

- a) Men and Politics
- b) life of Lenin
- c) The Life of Mahatma Gandhi.
- d) None

Answer : C

Question : What is the message conveyed in the lesson Indigo?

- a) efficient lawyers
- b) speak aloud
- c) wise and courageous leadership can resolve any problem.
- d) None

Answer : C

Question : Why did M.K. Gandhi fight in Champaran?

- a) to secure justice for the oppressed
- b) to get popularity
- c) to show power
- d) to boast of his intelligence

Answer : A

Question : What does Gandhi's fight in Champaran signify?

- a) The power of effective leadership
- b) The power of lawyers
- c) The power of farmers
- d) The power of money

Answer : A

Question : Why was Motihari back with peasants?

- a) Because of people's rights
- b) because of the oppression of the British
- c) Because their champion was in trouble

- [Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Painting and Sculpture](#)
- [Physical Education](#)
- [English](#)
- [Graphics Design](#)
- [Geography](#)
- [Hindi](#)
- [Home Science](#)
- [History](#)
- [Informatics Practices](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Mathematics](#)
- [Other Subjects](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology](#)
- [Sanskrit](#)
- [Sociology](#)
- [Urdu](#)

Classes

- [Class XII](#)
- [Class XI](#)
- [Class X](#)
- [Class IX](#)
- [Class VIII](#)
- [Class VII](#)
- [Class VI](#)
- [Class V](#)
- [Class IV](#)
- [Class III](#)
- [Class II](#)
- [Class I](#)

Search keywords

Search

d) None

Answer : C

Question : How did Gandhi address the actions of the people of Motihari ?

- a) As liberation from the fear of the British
- b) by calling them courageous
- c) by chiding the lawyers
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : What was Gandhiji's demand from the British landlords?

- a) 30% refund as repayment
- b) 40% refund as repayment
- c) 50% refund as repayment
- d) 10% refund as repayment

Answer : C

Question : How much did Gandhi ji ask the Indigo planters to pay to the farmers?

- a) 20%
- b) 40%
- c) 30%
- d) 50%

Answer : D

Question : How much did Indigo planters offer to pay?

- a) 30%
- b) 10%
- c) 25%
- d) 40%

Answer : C

Question : What was the condition of the Sharecroppers?

- a) were forced to give 10% of land for Indigo plantation
- b) were forced to give 20% of land for Indigo plantation
- c) were forced to give 15% of land for Indigo plantation
- d) were forced to give 5% of land for Indigo plantation

Answer : C

Question : How did Gandhiji help peasants of Champaran?

- a) by fighting and securing justice for them
- b) by hiring lawyers for them
- c) by educating them
- d) by teaching them cleanliness

Answer : A

Question : What problems were faced by the Champaran Indigo sharecroppers?

- a) poverty
- b) were forced to grow Indigo
- c) unable to raise voice
- d) illiteracy

Answer : B

Question : Why did Gandhiji decided to go to Muzaffarpur?

- a) to have detailed information of the sharecroppers of Champaran
- b) to have information about lawyers
- c) to know different capacities of the people
- d) to have a personal bond with the people

Answer : A

Question : Who briefed Gandhiji at Muzaffarpur?

- a) Government officers
- b) politicians
- c) farmers
- d) lawyers

Answer : D

Question : Who was Raj Kumar Shukla?

- a) a lawyer
- b) a government official
- c) a politician
- d) a poor peasant

Answer : D

Question : Where was the annual congress party session held?

- a) at Varanasi
- b) at Mumbai
- c) at Bangalore
- d) at Lucknow

Answer : D

Question : Why did Raj Kumar Shukla come to Lucknow at Annual Congress party session?

- a) to be rich
- b) to be famous
- c) to fight and get money
- d) to complain against injustice of landlord system in Bihar

Answer : D

Question : Why did Mr. Shukla meet Gandhiji?

- a) to seek his guidance for his own upliftment
- b) to get ideas to be famous
- c) to learn the art of speaking

d) to seek his help for the poor sharecroppers

Answer : D

Question : Why is Champaran famous?

- a) for fighting
- b) for Indigo
- c) because Gandhi ji visited
- d) for the first Satyagrah movement in 1917

Answer : D

Question : Why was Satyagrah Movement launched in Champaran?

- a) for Gandhiji's upliftment
- b) for raising funds
- c) for getting business
- d) for the upliftment of the farmers

Answer : D

Question : Where was Champaran?

- a) In Lucknow
- b) In Delhi
- c) In Uttarpradesh
- d) a district of Bihar in British India

Answer : D

Question : What did the peasants pay the British landlords?

- a) 10% of landholding and 15% of harvest
- b) 20% of landholding and 15% of harvest
- c) 10% of landholding and 25% of harvest
- d) 15% of landholding and entire Indigo harvest

Answer : D

Question : Why did the British want the peasant to pay compensation?

- a) because they freed them
- b) because they got orders from the British headquarters
- c) because of 15% of landholding and entire Indigo harvest
- d) 15% of landholding and entire Indigo harvest

Answer : D

Question : Why did Gandhiji agree to the planter's offer of 25% refund to the farmers?

- a) because of money
- b) because of fear of loss
- c) because of fear of power
- d) because more than money prestige of farmers was important

Answer : D

Question : Who was Sir Edmund in Indigo?

- a) a British lawyer
- b) A british Businessman
- c) a British Politician
- d) An Administrator in Indian Civil Services

Answer : D

Question : Where was Sir Edmund posted?

- a) In East India
- b) In Purvanchal
- c) In Uttarpradesh
- d) at Bihar & Orissa Province in Bengal Presidency of British India

Answer : D

Question : What was the statement that Gandhiji read pleading himself guilty?

- a) that he was a law breaker
- b) that he wanted to command res
- c) He was not a law braker and came to render humanitarian and national service
- d) None

Answer : C

Question : Why did Gandhi protest at Motihari court house?

- a) to be famous
- b) to show his power
- c) to humiliate the British
- d) to protest the courts' order to postpone the trial

Answer : D

Question : Why did Gandhi consider the Champaran episode a turning point?

- a) its voice spread far and wide
- b) it became famous
- c) The British were scared
- d) to protest the courts' order to postpone the trial

Answer : A

Question : How did Kasturba help Gandhiji?

- a) by speaking to the people
- b) by walking with him
- c) by moving here and there
- d) by teaching Ashram Rules and cleanliness

Answer : D

Question : What was the attitude of the average Indian in smaller localities towards advocates of home rule?

- a) very welcoming
- b) very courageous
- c) pleasing
- d) very fearful and indifferent

Answer : D

Question : What was the purpose of the advocates of home rule?

- a) to get money
- b) to be popular
- c) to instigate the people
- d) to encourage people to participate in the freedom movement

Answer : D

Question : What was the condition of the peasants in Champaran?

- a) very happy
- b) independent
- c) very rich
- d) terror stricken and oppressed

Answer : D

Question : Whom did Gandhiji send a telegram to ?

- a) Sir Edmund
- b) British Government
- c) peasants
- d) Prof. J.B Kriplani

Answer : D

Question : Where did Gandhiji stay for two days?

- a) At a peasant's house
- b) at a lawyer's house
- c) in a guest house
- d) at Prof. Malkani's house

Answer : D

Question : Why was the government baffled?

- a) Because of lawyer's power
- b) because of farmers
- c) because of sharecroppers
- d) because of the success of Satyagrah movement by peasants

Answer : D

Question. Where was the ashram of Gandhi ji situated?

- a) Central India
- b) Central Asia
- c) Lucknow

d) Nalanda

Answer : A

Question. When was annual convention of the Congress Party held?

- a) 1916
- b) 1917
- c) 1947
- d) 1942

Answer : A

Question. Rajkumar Shukla was.....

- a) an illiterate
- b) educated young man
- c) a doctor
- d) a teacher

Answer : A

Question. Where was annual convention of Indian National Congress take place?

- a) Mumbai
- b) Lucknow
- c) Nagpur
- d) Jaipur

Answer : B

Question. Rajkumar Shukla belonged to

- a) Patna
- b) Ranchi
- c) Champaran
- d) Delhi

Answer : C

Question. Where did Champaran situate?

- a) in Central India
- b) in Southern India
- c) foothills of Himalayas
- d) in Western India

Answer : C

Question. Who is the writer of chapter 'Indigo'?

- a) William Douglas
- b) RavinderNath Tagore
- c) Louish Fischer
- d) Rajendra Prasad

Answer : C

Question. Who were waiting at the station with Kripalani?

- a) share Croppers
- b) home rule supporters
- c) lawyers
- d) college students

Answer : D

Question. Who did Gandhi Ji inform telegraphically?

- a) Professor Kripalani
- b) Rajendra Prasad
- c) Professor Malkani
- d) The British Officials

Answer : A

Queestion. Where did Gandhi Ji decide to go first?

- a) Sevagram
- b) Lucknow
- c) Patna
- d) Muzzafarpur

Answer : D

Question. Why did Gandhi Ji decide to stay in the home of Malkani?

- a) to meet old friends
- b) to meet the sharecroppers
- c) to find the official version
- d) to obtain complete information

Answer : D

Question. Which news about Gandhi Ji spread quickly?

- a) his arrival in Bihar
- b) the nature of his mission
- c) both a) & b)
- d) none of the above

Answer : C

Question. From where did the share croppers come to see Gandhi Ji?

- a) Champaran
- b) Patna
- c) Ranchi
- d) Lucknow

Answer : D

Question. According to Gandhi Ji what was real relief for the share croppers?

- a) end of sharecropping
- b) return of advance money
- c) freehold rights
- d) freedom for fear

Answer: D

Question. Who owned large estates in the Champaran district?

- a) the Indian tenants
- b) the English man
- c) the Government
- d) none of the above

Answer : B

Question. Who worked at the estates?

- a) the Indian tenants
- b) the English tenants
- c) the labourers engaged by Government
- d) The English labours

Answer : A

Question. What was the chief commercial crop of Champaran?

- a) Wheat
- b) India
- c) Sugarcane
- d) Barley

Answer : B

Question. How much of land was planted with the commercial crop?

- a) 15 %
- b) 20 %
- c) 25 %
- d) 50 %

Answer : A

Question. What do you mean by 'arable land'?

- a) land suitable for growing crops
- b) land suitable for giving on rent
- c) land suitable for developing a park
- d) all the above

Answer : A

Question. Where did Gandhi Ji go from Tirhut?

- a) to Motihari
- b) to Champaran
- c) to Patna
- d) Agra

Answer : A

Question. Who accompanied Gandhi Ji from Tirhut to Motihari?

- a) many policemen
- b) some English men
- c) several lawyers
- d) several share croppers

Answer : C

Question. What had heard the peasants about Gandhi Ji?

- a) he wanted to help you
- b) he was in trouble with authorities
- c) both a) & b)
- d) none of the above

Answer : C

Question. What did the magistrate announce?

- a) that Gandhi Ji would have to pay a fine of Rs. 100
- b) that he would pronounce sentence after two hours
- c) that Gandhi Ji wouldn't leave the town
- d) none of the above

Answer: B

Question. did Gandhi Ji refuse to do?

- a) to furnish bail
- b) to go to jail
- c) to leave the town
- d) all the above

Answer: A

Question. How much of the money did Gandhi Ji demand which they had illegally extorted?

- a) full
- b) 25%
- c) 50%
- d) 75%

Answer: C

Question. How much did Britishers offer to refund?

- a) 25%
- b) 30%
- c) 40%
- d) 45%

Answer : A

Question. Who had joined Gandhi Ji as disciples?

- a) Mahadev Desai
- b) Narhari Parikh
- c) Both a) & b)
- d) Rajendra Prasad

Answer : C

Question. Who was Gandhi Ji's youngest son?

- a) Devdas
- b) Mahadev Desai
- c) Narhari Parikh
- d) Kripalani

Answer : A

Question. Which type of institution was opened in the Village?

- a) aAham
- b) School
- c) Primary School
- d) High School

Answer : C

Question. What was given to one who showed a coated tongue?

- a) Quinine
- b) Castor Oil

- c) Sulphur Ointment
- d) Quinine and castor oil

Answer : B

Question. What was given to one with malaria fever?

- a) Quinine
- b) Quinine and sulphur ointment
- c) Quinine and castor oil
- d) Sulphur ointment and castor oil

Answer : C

Question. What was given to one with skin eruptions?

- a) Quinine
- b) Quinine and castor oil
- c) Quinine and sulphur ointment
- d) Sulphur ointment and castor oil

Answer : D

Question. What did Gandhi Ji do for the sick villagers?

- a) he helped them as a doctor
- b) he got for them a doctor
- c) he asked the doctor to arrange free medicine for the sick
- d) he took the doctor with him to every village

Answer : B

Question. What did the magistrate say when the court reconvened?

- a) he acquitted Gandhi Ji for all the charges
- b) he sentenced Gandhi Ji to six months' imprisonment
- c) he ordered Gandhi Ji to pay a fine of Rs. 100
- d) he would not deliver the judgement for several days

Answer : B

Question. How was Gandhi ji's behaviour towards the officials?

- a) cooperative
- b) polite
- c) friendly
- d) all the above

Answer : D

[Click for more English Study Material >](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 1 The Last Lesson ☰ Flamingo Chapter 2 Lost Spring

[CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 3 Deep ☰ Flamingo Chapter 4 The Rattrap
Water

[CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 5 Indigo ☰ Flamingo Chapter 6 Poets and Pancakes

[CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 7 The Interview ☰ Flamingo Chapter 8 Going Places

[CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 1 My Mother at Sixty Six

[CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 2 An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum

[CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 3 Keeping Quiet ☰ Poem Chapter 4 A Thing of Beauty

[CBSE Class 12 English A Roadside Stand MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Aunt Jennifers Tigers MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 5 A Roadside Stand ☰ Poem Chapter 6 Aunt Jennifers Tigers

[CBSE Class 12 English The Third Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Tiger King MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 1 The Third Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 2 The Tiger King

[CBSE Class 12 English Journey to the end of the Earth MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Enemy MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 3 Journey to the end of the Earth ☰ Vistas Chapter 4 The Enemy

[CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 5 Should Wizard hit Mommy ☰ Vistas Chapter 6 On the Face of It

[CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 7 Evans Tries an O Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 8 Memories of Childhood

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Accountancy](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Biology](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Business Studies](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Chemistry](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Computer Science](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Economics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII English](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Geography](#)

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII History](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Informatics Practices](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Mathematics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Physics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Political Science](#)

More Study Material

NCERT Solutions

[Click here to download NCERT Solutions for questions of Class 12 English NCERT Book. Access NCERT Solutions for Class 12 English.](#)

[Download solutions for...](#)

[More..](#)

Sample Papers

[Download latest 2022 Sample Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT pattern and syllabus. Free Sample Papers with solutions for Class 12 English,...](#)

[More..](#)

Question Papers

[Download past year Question Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT KVS syllabus with solutions in pdf free](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Worksheets

[Download Free printable worksheets for Class 12 English designed by expert teachers for all important chapters and topics and is available for free download in...](#)

[More..](#)

Notes

[Free revision notes, brief chapter explanations, chapter summary and mind maps for all important and difficult topics of CBSE Class 12 English as per syllabus...](#)

[More..](#)

NCERT Books

[Download NCERT books for Class 12 English, complete book or each chapter in English book for Class 12 in pdf. Also download collection of CBSE books for Class...](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Assignments

[Download Class 12 English assignments. Practice test sheets for Class 12 for English made for important topics in NCERT book 2021 available for free download...](#)

[More..](#)

Latest Syllabus

[Get latest syllabus for Class 12 English issued by CBSE and NCERT for 2022. Download latest curriculum with important topics, chapter weightage, topic wise...](#)

[More..](#)

HOTs Questions

[Download HOTs Questions for Class 12 English for all important topics in Class 12 English based on CBSE NCERT syllabus and latest pattern. High Order Thinking...](#)

[More..](#)

VBQ

[Access latest VBQ, Value Based Questions for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus. Download all VBQ for Class 12 English in pdf free. Click here to...](#)

[More..](#)

MCQs

[Click here to free download Pdf for MCQs for Class 12 English for important topics and CBSE NCERT Chapters, Download latest MCQ questions with answers for...](#)

[More..](#)

Useful Resources

[Free download latest Useful Resources like important concepts, sure shot questions, guess papers, exam notes and other study material for CBSE Class 12 English...](#)

[More..](#)

Online Test

[Free CBSE Class 12 English Online Mock Test with important multiple choice questions as per CBSE syllabus](#)

[More..](#)

Unseen Passage


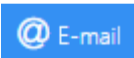
[Free Unseen Passage, Comprehensions and passages with questions and answers and other study material for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus....](#)

[More..](#)

Practice Worksheets

[Download free Printable Worksheets, test papers with questions and answers for Class 12 English for all important topics and chapters as per CBSE, NCERT, KVS...](#)

[More..](#)

- 
-  E-mail



[All India Children Educational Audio Video Festival](#)

The Central Institute of Educational Technology (CIET), a constituent unit of National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT), is



[Permission to opt for Mathematics in Class 11](#)

You are aware that session 2022 has also been affected severely by Covid and the session has already been delayed, now there is a need for the

inviting entries for the 26th All India Children's Educational Audio Video Festival (AICEAVF). This festival showcases the...

[Read More](#)



[National Youth Day and Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda](#)

Ministry of Education, Govt. of India vide D.O No. 12-4/2021-IS.4 dated 04.01.2022 intimated that 12 January 2022 will be celebrated as "National Youth

Day" and "Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda". All Schools affiliated to CBSE may celebrate 12 January 2022 as...

[Read More](#)



[Surya Namaskar Project on 75th Anniversary of Independence Day](#)

Ministry of Education, Govt of India vide letter No. F.No. 12-5/2020-IS-4 dated 16.12.2021 has intimated that under the banner Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav the National Yogasanasports Federation has decided to run a project of 750 million Surya Namaskar from 01 January 2022...

[Read More](#)

remaining activities of this session to be completed on time. As per the earlier circular, students of Class 10 who have...

[Read More](#)



[Celebration of Matribhasha Diwas Mother Language day](#)

UNESCO has declared 21st February of every year to be celebrated as International Mother Language day to promote dissemination of Mother Language

of all, create awareness of linguistic and cultural traditions and diversity across the world and to inspire solidarity...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE notification 40/2021 Innovation Ambassador Program](#)

This is with reference to CBSE Notification No. 40/2021 dated 04.05.2021 regarding the Innovation Ambassador program – An online

training program for teachers by CBSE in collaboration with Ministry of Education's Innovation Cell (MIC) and AICTE. In view of the current...

[Read More](#)

More CBSE News

Quick Links

- [Syllabus](#)
- [Sample Paper](#)
- [NCERT Solution](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [Download Books](#)
- [Concepts](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [HOTs](#)
- [VBOs](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [Online Test](#)

Useful Links

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Follow us on Twitter](#)
- [Disclaimer](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Report an Issue](#)
- [Copyright Notice](#)

Search Tutors

Search Tutors by Pin Code

Search

Reset

Enter pincode to get tutors in your city.

Copyright © 2022 [M/s Studiestoday](#).



[Search Tutors](#) [Tutor Registration](#) [Tutor Login](#)

[Courses](#) [CBSE](#) [NCERT Solutions](#) [Download](#) [Solutions](#) [MCQ Questions](#) [Free Worksheets](#)

[Online Test](#) [Blog](#) [State Boards](#)

1. [CBSE](#)
2. » [Class XII](#)
3. » [English](#)
4. » CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs

>2300

retail stores, hundreds of business apps and
500K identities.

Under one identity security platform.

[Read How](#)

CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs

[Download PDF](#)

- [English](#)

CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs with answers available in Pdf for free download. The [MCQ Questions for Class 12 English with answers](#) have been prepared as per the latest syllabus, NCERT books and examination pattern suggested in Standard 12 by CBSE, NCERT and KVS. Multiple Choice Questions are an important part of Term 1 and Term 2 exams for Grade 12 English and if practiced properly can help you to get higher marks. Refer to more Chapter-wise MCQs for NCERT Class 12 English and also download more latest study material for all subjects

Keeping Quiet Class 12 English MCQ

Class 12 English students should refer to the following multiple-choice questions with answers for Keeping Quiet in standard 12. These MCQ questions with answers for Grade 12 English will come in exams and help you to score good marks

Keeping Quiet MCQ Questions Class 12 English with Answers

Question. What does counting upto 12 signify and how will it help?

- (a) hours of the day
- (b) months of a year
- (c) it will help to create peace and harmony
- (d) all

Answer : D

Question. What can human beings learn from nature?

- (a) beauty
- (b) keeping quiet
- (c) working with silence
- (d) to be happy

Answer : C

- [NCERT Solutions](#)
- [Exemplar](#)
- [Solutions](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Assignments](#)
- [Practice](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Revision Notes](#)
- [Sample Papers](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [NCERT Books](#)
- [Syllabus](#)
- [Online Test](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [HOTs Questions](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [Unseen Passage](#)

Subjects

- [Accountancy](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Bio Technology](#)
- [Business Studies](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Computer Science](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [Engineering Drawing](#)

Question. What is poet's pen name?

- (a) Pablo Neruda
- (b) Neruda
- (c) Pable
- (d) Pablo

Answer : A

Question. What symbol from nature the poet uses to prove that keeping quiet is not total inactivity?

- (a) Sun
- (b) Soil
- (c) earth
- (d) Nature and earth

Answer : D

Question. What does the style of the poem symbolise, that the poet used to write with?

- (a) desires
- (b) happiness
- (c) hope
- (d) desire and hope

Answer : D

Question. What is the essence or message of the poem ?

- (a) introspection and retrospection to be more peaceful and be in harmony
- (b) to prosper
- (c) to reach out more people
- (d) to be happier

Answer : C

Question. What does the poet feel is needed to be at peace?

- (a) meeting with people
- (b) talking with people
- (c) interaction with the people
- (d) Soul searching

Answer : D

Question. According to the poet what creates barriers?

- (a) interactions
- (b) reactions
- (c) fighting
- (d) languages

Answer : D

Question. How does the poet perceive life?

- (a) as stillness
- (b) as silence
- (c) a noisy place
- (d) a continuous evolution of nature

Answer : D

Question. Why does the poet ask people not to speak?

- (a) because it creates noise
- (b) he doesn't like noise
- (c) it makes things unpleasant
- (d) because it creates barriers or obstacles in the form of misunderstanding amongst people

Answer : D

- [Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Painting and Sculpture](#)
- [Physical Education](#)
- [English](#)
- [Graphics Design](#)
- [Geography](#)
- [Hindi](#)
- [Home Science](#)
- [History](#)
- [Informatics Practices](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Mathematics](#)
- [Other Subjects](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology](#)
- [Sanskrit](#)
- [Sociology](#)
- [Urdu](#)

Classes

- [Class XII](#)
- [Class XI](#)
- [Class X](#)
- [Class IX](#)
- [Class VIII](#)
- [Class VII](#)
- [Class VI](#)
- [Class V](#)
- [Class IV](#)
- [Class III](#)
- [Class II](#)
- [Class I](#)

Search keywords

Search

Question. How will keeping quiet protect our environment?

- (a) by creating peace and brotherhood feelings
- (b) no noise will be there
- (c) people will not fight
- (d) none

Answer : A

Question. Why is the poet asking everyone not to speak any language?

- (a) to avoid noise
- (b) to avoid loud voices
- (c) to avoid people
- (d) to avoid conflicts and misunderstandings

Answer : D

Question. What is destroying the environment?

- (a) unthoughtful actions
- (b) violent actions
- (c) speaking without thinking
- (d) All

Answer : D

Question. What is the original language of the poem ?

- (a) English
- (b) French
- (c) Pali
- (d) Spanish

Answer : D

Question. What does number 12 represent?

- (a) hours of the day and months of a year
- (b) earth
- (c) cricket players
- (d) clock

Answer : C

Question. What does the poem Keeping Quiet teach us?

- (a) how to maintain silence
- (b) not to make noise
- (c) speaking creates noise
- (d) To be peaceful , thoughtful and have feelings of brotherhood

Answer : D

Question. What does the poem speak about?

- (a) the necessity to be happy
- (b) the necessity to introspect , understand and have feelings of brotherhood
- (c) the necessity to work quietly
- (d) none

Answer : B

Question. Not move our arms' what does this expression refer to?

- (a) sit quietly
- (b) sitting still without any movement
- (c) stand quietly
- (d) to be inactive

Answer : B

Question. What does the title of the poem suggest?

- (a) Inactivity
- (b) noise
- (c) unhappiness
- (d) Maintenance of silence

Answer : D

Question. Why is silence treated as a big issue?

- (a) it helps to search our soul
- (b) helps us to analyze our actions
- (c) helps us to be thoughtful and find our true self
- (d) All these

Answer : D

Question. What is the rhyming scheme used in the poem?

- (a) Free verse
- (b) enclosed rhyme
- (c) Monorhyme
- (d) sonnet

Answer : A

Question. What should not be confused with total inactivity or death?

- (a) no movement
- (b) a statue
- (c) talking people
- (d) Stillness and silence

Answer : D

Question. What is the sadness in the poem that the poet speaks about ?

- (a) violence because of unthoughtfulness of the people
- (b) unnecessary movements
- (c) speaking aloud
- (d) fighting

Answer : A

Question. What are the different kinds of wars mentioned in the poem?

- (a) War against humanity
- (b) War against nature
- (c) War with gases and fire
- (d) All these

Answer : D

Question. What does the earth symbolise?

- (a) perseverance and new beginning from seemingly stillness
- (b) stillness
- (c) greenery
- (d) prosperity

Answer : A

Question. How is keeping quiet related to life and can change attitude?

- (a) it helps to think and search soul
- (b) helps to scratch one's soul
- (c) helps to develop new thinking process
- (d) All these

Answer : D

Question. What does the poet want people to do for one second?

- (a) to sing
- (b) to close eyes

- (c) to stand quietly
- (d) to be silent and motionless

Answer : D

Question. What can be a cure or an antidote to violent actions?

- (a) speaking practice
- (b) wise words
- (c) polished language
- (d) Practice of silence

Answer : D

Question. How can the moments of no activity help people?

- (a) they will be healthy
- (b) to relax and be more thoughtful
- (c) they will be happy
- (d) they will work easily

Answer : B

Question. What would everyone feel at that exotic moment?

- (a) happy
- (b) content
- (c) dancing
- (d) strange blissful oneness

Answer : D

Question. How long is the poet expecting everyone to stay still?

- (a) for 1 second till we count 12
- (b) for 10 minutes
- (c) for 12 minutes
- (d) for 15 minutes

Answer : A

Question. What is the poet expecting from fishermen?

- (a) to find more fish
- (b) to go deeper into the sea
- (c) to think and stop harming the fish
- (d) none

Answer : C

Question. While gathering salt, what will happen to the man if he keep silent for a moment?

- (a) he will stop dropping it
- (b) he will look at the ground
- (c) he will walk carefully
- (d) he will think of the harm the salt is doing to his hands

Answer : D

Question. What will happen if there are no engines and no crowd?

- (a) noise will be lessened
- (b) no crowd on roads
- (c) no traffic rush
- (d) it will create a perfect, happy moment

Answer : D

Question. What does hurt hand refer to ?

- (a) Growing needs of the man
- (b) growing greed of man
- (c) unfulfilled desires
- (d) growing insensitivity of man to pain

Answer : D

Question. Why is the moment of silence called Exotic?

- (a) because of the beautiful scenery around
- (b) because of the gathering
- (c) because of perfect peace and harmony
- (d) because of large gathering

Answer : C

Question. How will silence benefit the man and nature?

- (a) both will be friends
- (b) man will know nature better
- (c) man will stop hurting nature and both will heal themselves
- (d) man will be healthy

Answer : C

Question. What is always alive even when everything seems to be dead or still?

- (a) mountains
- (b) rivers
- (c) Sun
- (d) Earth and nature are always alive

Answer : D

Question. Which images in the poem show that the poet condemns or hate violence?

- (a) fishermen not harming whales
- (b) wars leaving behind no survivors to celebrate
- (c) poet's refusal to deal with death
- (d) All these

Answer : D



Question. Why does the poet request people to keep quiet?

- (a) to maintain silence
- (b) to avoid noise
- (c) to be friendly
- (d) in the hope of becoming more thoughtful and peaceful

Answer : D

[Click for more English Study Material >](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 1 The Last Lesson  Flamingo Chapter 2 Lost Spring

[CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 3 Deep  Flamingo Chapter 4 The Rattrap
Water

[CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs](#)

Flamingo Chapter 5 Indigo Flamingo Chapter 6 Poets and Pancakes

[CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs](#)

Flamingo Chapter 7 The Interview Flamingo Chapter 8 Going Places

[CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs](#)

Poem Chapter 1 My Mother at Sixty Six

[CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs](#)

Poem Chapter 2 An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum

[CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs](#)

Poem Chapter 3 Keeping Quiet Poem Chapter 4 A Thing of Beauty

[CBSE Class 12 English A Roadside Stand MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Aunt Jennifers Tigers MCQs](#)

Poem Chapter 5 A Roadside Stand Poem Chapter 6 Aunt Jennifers Tigers

[CBSE Class 12 English The Third Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Tiger King MCQs](#)

Vistas Chapter 1 The Third Level Vistas Chapter 2 The Tiger King

[CBSE Class 12 English Journey to the end of the Earth MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Enemy MCQs](#)

Vistas Chapter 3 Journey to the end of the Earth Vistas Chapter 4 The Enemy

[CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs](#)

Vistas Chapter 5 Should Wizard hit Mommy Vistas Chapter 6 On the Face of It

[CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs](#)

Vistas Chapter 7 Evans Tries an O Level Vistas Chapter 8 Memories of Childhood

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Accountancy.](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Biology.](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Business Studies](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Chemistry.](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Computer Science](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Economics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII English](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Geography.](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII History.](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Informatics Practices](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Mathematics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Physics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Political Science](#)

More Study Material

NCERT Solutions

[Click here to download NCERT Solutions for questions of Class 12 English NCERT Book. Access NCERT Solutions for Class 12 English. Download solutions for...](#)

[More..](#)

Sample Papers

[Download latest 2022 Sample Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT pattern and syllabus. Free Sample Papers with solutions for Class 12 English,...](#)

[More..](#)

Question Papers

[Download past year Question Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT KVS syllabus with solutions in pdf free](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Worksheets

[Download Free printable worksheets for Class 12 English designed by expert teachers for all important chapters and topics and is available for free download in...](#)

[More..](#)

Notes

[Free revision notes, brief chapter explanations, chapter summary and mind maps for all important and difficult topics of CBSE Class 12 English as per syllabus...](#)

[More..](#)

NCERT Books

[Download NCERT books for Class 12 English, complete book or each chapter in English book for Class 12 in pdf. Also download collection of CBSE books for Class...](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Assignments

[Download Class 12 English assignments. Practice test sheets for Class 12 for English made for important topics in NCERT book 2021 available for free download...](#)

[More..](#)

Latest Syllabus

[Get latest syllabus for Class 12 English issued by CBSE and NCERT for 2022. Download latest curriculum with important topics, chapter weightage, topic wise...](#)

[More..](#)

HOTs Questions

[Download HOTs Questions for Class 12 English for all important topics in Class 12 English based on CBSE NCERT syllabus and latest pattern. High Order Thinking...](#)

[More..](#)

VBQ

[Access latest VBQ, Value Based Questions for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus. Download all VBQ for Class 12 English in pdf free. Click here to...](#)

[More..](#)

MCQs

[Click here to free download Pdf for MCQs for Class 12 English for important topics and CBSE NCERT Chapters, Download latest MCQ questions with answers for...](#)

[More..](#)

Useful Resources

[Free download latest Useful Resources like important concepts, sure shot questions, guess papers, exam notes and other study material for CBSE Class 12 English...](#)

[More..](#)

Online Test


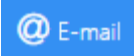
[Free CBSE Class 12 English Online Mock Test with important multiple choice questions as per CBSE syllabus More..](#)

Unseen Passage

[Free Unseen Passage, Comprehensions and passages with questions and answers and other study material for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus.... More..](#)

Practice Worksheets

[Download free Printable Worksheets, test papers with questions and answers for Class 12 English for all important topics and chapters as per CBSE, NCERT, KVS... More..](#)

- 
-  E-mail



[Surya Namaskar Project on 75th Anniversary of Independence Day](#)

Ministry of Education, Govt of India vide letter No. F.No. 12-5/2020-IS-4 dated 16.12.2021 has intimated that under the banner Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav the National Yogasanasports Federation has decided to run a project of 750 million Surya Namaskar from 01 January 2022...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE Term 2 Board Examinations](#)

CBSE vide Circular No.Acad-51/2021 dated 5th July, 2021, notified that in the session 2021-2022, Board Examinations would be conducted in two terms, i.e.. Term I and Term II. This decision was taken due to the uncertainty arising out of COVID 19 Pandemic. Term I...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE OMR Sheet Guidelines for Term 1](#)

You are aware that the CBSE will be using OMR for the first time for assessment of both the Classes-X and XII in Term-I examinations. Hence, there is a need that all the students appearing in the Term-I examinations and the schools sponsoring these students should have...

[Read More](#)



[Online courses for classes XI and XII offered by NCERT](#)

Ministry of Education (MoE), Government of India has launched a platform for offering Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) that is popularly known as SWAYAM (Study Webs of Active learning for Young Aspiring Minds) on 9 th July, 2017. NCERT now offers online courses for...

[Read More](#)



[National Youth Day and Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda](#)

Ministry of Education, Govt. of India vide D.O No. 12-4/2021-IS.4 dated 04.01.2022 intimated that 12 January 2022 will be celebrated as “National Youth Day” and “Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda”. All Schools affiliated to CBSE may celebrate 12 January 2022 as...

[Read More](#)



[Heritage India Quiz 2021 2022](#)

CBSE Heritage India Quiz is conducted every year to raise the awareness about the preserving human heritage, diversity and vulnerability of the India's built monuments and heritage sites. It is an attempt of the Board to motivate the future generations of this country...

[Read More](#)

More CBSE News

Quick Links

- [Syllabus](#)
- [Sample Paper](#)
- [NCERT Solution](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [Download Books](#)
- [Concepts](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [HOTs](#)
- [VBOs](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [Online Test](#)

Useful Links

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Follow us on Twitter](#)
- [Disclaimer](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Report an Issue](#)
- [Copyright Notice](#)

Search Tutors

Search Tutors by Pin Code

Search

Reset

Enter pincode to get tutors in your city.

Copyright © 2022 [M/s Studiestoday](#).

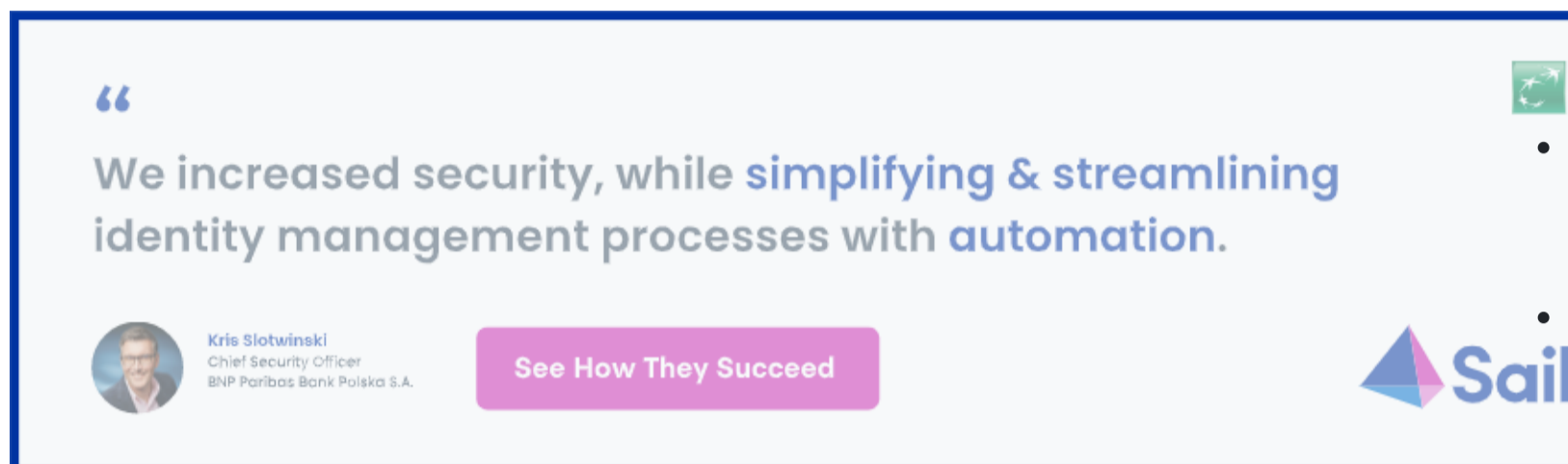


[Search Tutors](#) [Tutor Registration](#) [Tutor Login](#)

[Courses](#) [CBSE](#) [NCERT Solutions](#) [Download](#) [Solutions](#) [MCQ Questions](#) [Free Worksheets](#)

[Online Test](#) [Blog](#) [State Boards](#)

1. [CBSE](#)
2. » [Class XII](#)
3. » [English](#)
4. » CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs



CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs

[Download PDF](#)

- [English](#)

CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs with answers available in Pdf for free download. The [MCQ Questions for Class 12 English with answers](#) have been prepared as per the latest syllabus, NCERT books and examination pattern suggested in Standard 12 by CBSE, NCERT and KVS. Multiple Choice Questions are an important part of Term 1 and Term 2 exams for Grade 12 English and if practiced properly can help you to get higher marks. Refer to more Chapter-wise MCQs for NCERT Class 12 English and also download more latest study material for all subjects

Memories of Childhood Class 12 English MCQ

Class 12 English students should refer to the following multiple-choice questions with answers for Memories of Childhood in standard 12. These MCQ questions with answers for Grade 12 English will come in exams and help you to score good marks

Memories of Childhood MCQ Questions Class 12 English with Answers

Question : Who is the author of the lesson Memories of childhood?

- a) Zitkala-Sa and Bama
- b) Emily Brontë
- c) Charles Dickens
- d) None

Answer : A

Question : What does the story present?

- a) An autobiography of the author
- b) An autobiography of a man
- c) An autobiographical episode from the lives of two women
- d) None

- [NCERT Solutions](#)
- [Exemplar](#)
- [Solutions](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Assignments](#)
- [Practice](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Revision Notes](#)
- [Sample Papers](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [NCERT Books](#)
- [Syllabus](#)
- [Online Test](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [HOTs Questions](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [Unseen Passage](#)

Subjects

- [Accountancy](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Bio Technology](#)
- [Business Studies](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Computer Science](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [Engineering Drawing](#)

Answer : C

Question : What are the names of the two women?

- a) Zitkala Sa a Native American and Bama Tamilian Dalit
- b) Zitkala and Sa
- c) Ba and Ma
- d) Annan and Bama

Answer : A

Question : What advice did Annan give to Bama?

- a) to go away from the place
- b) to leave the house
- c) to study hard and progress to rise above all shackles of indignity
- d) All

Answer : C

Question : Who was Zitkala Sa?

- a) A tamilian
- b) A protester
- c) A native American
- d) None

Answer : C

Question : What did Zitkala Sa find?

- a) discrimination against native American culture and women
- b) her dignity was in danger
- c) women were in danger
- d) all these

Answer : A

Question : What did the cutting of long hair of Zitkala Sa symbolise in the lesson?

- a) subjection to the rulers
- b) her wish to dominate
- c) her wish to get justice
- d) her wish to look modern

Answer : A

Question : Who is Bama's brother?

- a) A boy
- b) A young boy
- c) Annan
- d) None

Answer : C

Question : How much time did Bama take to reach home?

- a) 2 hours
- b) 3hours
- c) 4hours

- [Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Painting and Sculpture](#)
- [Physical Education](#)
- [English](#)
- [Graphics Design](#)
- [Geography](#)
- [Hindi](#)
- [Home Science](#)
- [History](#)
- [Informatics Practices](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Mathematics](#)
- [Other Subjects](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology](#)
- [Sanskrit](#)
- [Sociology](#)
- [Urdu](#)

Classes

- [Class XII](#)
- [Class XI](#)
- [Class X](#)
- [Class IX](#)
- [Class VIII](#)
- [Class VII](#)
- [Class VI](#)
- [Class V](#)
- [Class IV](#)
- [Class III](#)
- [Class II](#)
- [Class I](#)

Search keywords

Search

d) 1 hour

Answer : D

Question : What is the meaning of childhood memories?

- a) memories with a child
- b) memories of the times spent with a child
- c) memories of olden times
- d) memories formed during childhood period

Answer : D

Question : Why did Bama reach home in one hour in place of 10 minutes?

- a) she was watching shows on the road
- b) she was stopping at every shop
- c) she was enjoying all fun on the roads
- d) all these

Answer : D

Question : What did Zitkala Sa feel when her long hair was cut?

- a) oppression and victimization
- b) happy and delighted
- c) relaxed
- d) None

Answer : A

Question : What was Bama victim of?

- a) gender prejudice
- b) violence
- c) child abuse
- d) caste system

Answer : D

Question : What did Annan tell Bama?

- a) Education is the only way to break the chains of caste system
- b) running away is the only way out to solve the problem
- c) keeping quiet is the only way to solve the issue
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : What did Zitkala mean by Eating By Formula?

- a) Set pattern of sitting
- b) set pattern of standing in lines
- c) set pattern of rules
- d) set pattern of eating decorum

Answer : D

Question : Why did Zitkala not like her hair cut?

- a) because her mother told her that mourners and cowards keep such hair.
- b) she liked long hair

- c) she wanted different style
- d) she didn't like anyone to touch her hair

Answer : A

Question : Who told Bama that untouchability is a crime?

- a) her mother
- b) Zitkala and Sa
- c) her sister
- d) Her brother Annan

Answer : D

Question : What comic incident did Bama mention to her brother?

- a) a man bringing vadas for his landlord by holding the vada packet by a string.
- b) a man bringing vadas in a basket
- c) a man bringing vadas in a tiffin
- d) all these

Answer : A

Question : Which community does Bama belong to?

- a) rich
- b) Brahmins
- c) Untouchable low caste
- d) None

Answer : C

Question : What is the meaning of untouchability?

- a) segregating a minority from the mainstream social group
- b) not to touch anyone
- c) keep distance from
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : Why did Zitkala find Eating by formula a hard trial?

- a) because of her inability to follow the bell taps
- b) because of too many rules
- c) because of restrictions
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : What attracted Bama in the street?

- a) monkeys
- b) the cyclist
- c) Pongal offerings
- d) all these

Answer : D

Question : Why did Zitkala feel oppressed in her new establishment?

- a) because of indignities shown to her

- b) because she didn't like the place
- c) she wanted to be with her mother
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : When did Bama first come to know of social discrimination?

- a) in class 1
- b) when she was in class 3
- c) when she was in class 2
- d) when she was in class 4

Answer : B

Question : Why did the Landlord's man ask Bama's brother on which street did they live?

- a) to know his class
- b) to know his background
- c) to know his work
- d) to know his caste

Answer : D

Question : "I felt like sinking to the floors" why did Zitkala feel so?

- a) because her blanket was stripped off from her shoulders and she felt uncomfortable
- b) because she didn't like her short hair
- c) because she didn't like her dress
- d) because she felt cold

Answer : A

Question : What did Judewin tell Zitkala?

- a) A new dress is coming
- b) she will meet her mother
- c) she will go to a new place
- d) her hair would be cut

Answer : D

Question : How did Bama earn respect of the people of higher class?

- a) by shopping
- b) by spending money
- c) by studying hard and earning first position in her class
- d) all these

Answer : C

Question : What sort of shows attracted Bama?

- a) shows by jugglers
- b) shows by monkeys
- c) shows by shopkeepers
- d) shows by political people

Answer : D

Question : Why was Zitkala in tears on her first day in the land of apples?

- a) because of new environment
- b) cultural differences
- c) eating by formula and cutting of her hair
- d) all these

Answer : D

Question : What was common between Bama and Zitkala?

- a) belonged to minority
- b) victims of cultural differences
- c) were struggling because of class
- d) all these

Answer : D

Question : Why did Zitkala start crying at the dining table ?

- a) she didn't like the food
- b) she was a stranger
- c) because of eating by formula
- d) all these

Answer : C

Question : Why did Zitkala hide herself?

- a) to save herself
- b) to save herself from a woman
- c) to save herself from other children
- d) to stop people from cutting her hair

Answer : D

Question : How did the scene in the market change Bama's life?

- a) because of that she decided to study hard and stand against discrimination
- b) she became fearful
- c) she became stubborn
- d) she was irritated

Answer : A

Question : What was the author's original name?

- a) Zitkala
- b) Zitkala sa
- c) Zitkala Bama
- d) Gertrude Simmons Bonnin

Answer : D

Question : What did the story showcase?

- a) Discrimination on the basis of casteism specially with Indians in western culture
- b) difference of Indian and Western culture
- c) views of minorities
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : What was the name of the school where Zitkala studied?

- a) Carlisle Indian school
- b) Carlisle Western school
- c) Carlisle Indonesian school
- d) Carlisle American school

Answer : A

Question : What is Belfry?

- a) part of a bell tower
- b) part of a tower
- c) part of a music tower
- d) part of a silver tower

Answer : A

Question : Which family did Bama belong to?

- a) A jewish family
- b) a rich family
- c) a poor catholic family
- d) all

Answer : C

Question : What had hurt Bama in the society?

- a) Political plays
- b) class students
- c) Road shows
- d) Practice of untouchability

Answer : D

Short / Long Answer Type Questions-

Question : "It is better to have tried & failed than never to have tried at all".How would you relate this observation to the author of the episode "The cutting of my Long Hair."?

Answer : Revolt Against the practice , thoughts coming in to her related to a culture or ultimate forceful cutting of hair.

Question : What contrast do you find between the author & her friend,Judewin's view about hair-shingling ?

Answer : Author opposed, Judewin's accepted ,that is their character traits.

Question : From your study of the episode & the intensity with which the author misses her mother,what idea do you form about the role of a mother in a child's life?

Answer : Mother first friend , guide , facilitator, moulds the entire life of a child.

Question : Sparks of rebellion can be witnessed right from one's childhood. Explain co-relation between the text " The Cutting Of My Long Hair" and the society at large.

Answer : Her revolt against her cutting of the hair.

Question : Elicit an example of discrimination which you may have witnessed in the society around you. How did it affect your personality?

Answer : the untouchables not allowed in the temple – felt sympathy towards them.

[Click for more English Study Material >](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 1 The Last Lesson ☰ Flamingo Chapter 2 Lost Spring

[CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 3 Deep ☰ Flamingo Chapter 4 The Rattrap
Water

[CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 5 Indigo ☰ Flamingo Chapter 6 Poets and Pancakes

[CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 7 The Interview ☰ Flamingo Chapter 8 Going Places

[CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 1 My Mother at Sixty Six

[CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 2 An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum

[CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 3 Keeping Quiet ☰ Poem Chapter 4 A Thing of Beauty

[CBSE Class 12 English A Roadside Stand MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Aunt Jennifers Tigers MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 5 A Roadside Stand ☰ Poem Chapter 6 Aunt Jennifers Tigers

[CBSE Class 12 English The Third Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Tiger King MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 1 The Third Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 2 The Tiger King

[CBSE Class 12 English Journey to the end of the Earth MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Enemy MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 3 Journey to the end of the Earth ☰ Vistas Chapter 4 The Enemy

[CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 5 Should Wizard hit Mommy ☰ Vistas Chapter 6 On the Face of It

[CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 7 Evans Tries an O Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 8 Memories of Childhood

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Accountancy](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Biology](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Business Studies](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Chemistry](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Computer Science](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Economics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII English](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Geography](#)

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII History](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Informatics Practices](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Mathematics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Physics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Political Science](#)

More Study Material

NCERT Solutions

[Click here to download NCERT Solutions for questions of Class 12 English NCERT Book. Access NCERT Solutions for Class 12 English.](#)

[Download solutions for...](#)

[More..](#)

Sample Papers

[Download latest 2022 Sample Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT pattern and syllabus. Free Sample Papers with solutions for Class 12 English,...](#)

[More..](#)

Question Papers

[Download past year Question Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT KVS syllabus with solutions in pdf free](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Worksheets

[Download Free printable worksheets for Class 12 English designed by expert teachers for all important chapters and topics and is available for free download in...](#)

[More..](#)

Notes

[Free revision notes, brief chapter explanations, chapter summary and mind maps for all important and difficult topics of CBSE Class 12 English as per syllabus...](#)

[More..](#)

NCERT Books

[Download NCERT books for Class 12 English, complete book or each chapter in English book for Class 12 in pdf. Also download collection of CBSE books for Class...](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Assignments

[Download Class 12 English assignments. Practice test sheets for Class 12 for English made for important topics in NCERT book 2021 available for free download...](#)

[More..](#)

Latest Syllabus

[Get latest syllabus for Class 12 English issued by CBSE and NCERT for 2022. Download latest curriculum with important topics, chapter weightage, topic wise...](#)

[More..](#)

HOTs Questions

[Download HOTs Questions for Class 12 English for all important topics in Class 12 English based on CBSE NCERT syllabus and latest pattern. High Order Thinking...](#)

[More..](#)

VBQ

[Access latest VBQ, Value Based Questions for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus. Download all VBQ for Class 12 English in pdf free. Click here to...](#)

[More..](#)

MCQs

[Click here to free download Pdf for MCQs for Class 12 English for important topics and CBSE NCERT Chapters, Download latest MCQ questions with answers for...](#)

[More..](#)

Useful Resources

[Free download latest Useful Resources like important concepts, sure shot questions, guess papers, exam notes and other study material for CBSE Class 12 English...](#)

[More..](#)

Online Test

[Free CBSE Class 12 English Online Mock Test with important multiple choice questions as per CBSE syllabus](#)

[More..](#)

Unseen Passage


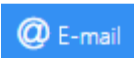
[Free Unseen Passage, Comprehensions and passages with questions and answers and other study material for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus....](#)

[More..](#)

Practice Worksheets

[Download free Printable Worksheets, test papers with questions and answers for Class 12 English for all important topics and chapters as per CBSE, NCERT, KVS...](#)

[More..](#)

- 
- 



[Permission to opt for Mathematics in Class 11](#)

You are aware that session 2022 has also been affected severely by Covid and the session has already been delayed, now there is a need for the



[National Youth Day and Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda](#)

Ministry of Education, Govt. of India vide D.O No. 12-4/2021-IS.4 dated 04.01.2022 intimated that 12 January 2022 will be celebrated as "National Youth

remaining activities of this session to be completed on time. As per the earlier circular, students of Class 10 who have...

[Read More](#)



[Heritage India Quiz 2021 2022](#)

CBSE Heritage India Quiz is conducted every year to raise the awareness about the preserving human heritage, diversity and vulnerability of the India's

built monuments and heritage sites. It is an attempt of the Board to motivate the future generations of this country...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE Term 2 Board Examinations](#)

CBSE vide Circular No.Acad-51/2021 dated 5th July, 2021, notified that in the session 2021-2022, Board Examinations would be conducted in two

terms, i.e.. Term I and Term II. This decision was taken due to the uncertainty arising out of COVID 19 Pandemic. Term I...

[Read More](#)

Day” and “Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda”. All Schools affiliated to CBSE may celebrate 12 January 2022 as...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE Science Challenge 2021 22](#)

Science is inexplicably linked with our lives and helps us to understand the world around us better. Scientific and technological developments

contribute to progress and help improve our standards of living. By engaging with this subject, students learn to think, solve...

[Read More](#)



[Pariksha Pe Charcha 2022](#)

The 5th edition of Pariskhas Pe Charcha the unique interactive program of Hon'ble Prime Minister with students teaches and parents will be held through virtual mode in February, 2022. In order to select participants who will be featured in Pariksha Pe Charcha programme...

[Read More](#)

More CBSE News

Quick Links

- [Syllabus](#)
- [Sample Paper](#)
- [NCERT Solution](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [Download Books](#)
- [Concepts](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [HOTs](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [Online Test](#)

Useful Links

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Follow us on Twitter](#)
- [Disclaimer](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Report an Issue](#)
- [Copyright Notice](#)

Search Tutors

Search Tutors by Pin Code

Search

Reset

Enter pincode to get tutors in your city.

Copyright © 2022 [M/s Studiestoday](#).



[Search Tutors](#) [Tutor Registration](#) [Tutor Login](#)

[Courses](#) ▾ [CBSE](#) ▾ [NCERT Solutions](#) ▾ [Download](#) ▾ [Solutions](#) ▾ [MCQ Questions](#) [Free Worksheets](#) ▾

[Online Test](#) ▾ [Blog](#) [State Boards](#) ▾

1. [CBSE](#)
2. » [Class XII](#)
3. » [English](#)
4. » CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs

>2300

retail stores, hundreds of business apps and
500K identities.

Under one identity security platform.

[Read How](#)



CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs

[Download PDF](#)

- [English](#)

CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs with answers available in Pdf for free download. The [MCQ Questions for Class 12 English with answers](#) have been prepared as per the latest syllabus, NCERT books and examination pattern suggested in Standard 12 by CBSE, NCERT and KVS. Multiple Choice Questions are an important part of Term 1 and Term 2 exams for Grade 12 English and if practiced properly can help you to get higher marks. Refer to more Chapter-wise MCQs for NCERT Class 12 English and also download more latest study material for all subjects

My Mother at Sixty Six Class 12 English MCQ

Class 12 English students should refer to the following multiple-choice questions with answers for My Mother at Sixty Six in standard 12. These MCQ questions with answers for Grade 12 English will come in exams and help you to score good marks

My Mother at Sixty Six MCQ Questions Class 12 English with Answers

Question. What does the poet notice in the outer world ?

- (a) sprinting trees and running roads
- (b) schools and roads
- (c) other vehicles
- (d) many people on the road

Answer: A

Question. In which languages has Kamla Das written stories and novels?

- (a) English and Tamil
- (b) English and Malayalam
- (c) English and Hindi
- (d) English and urdu

Answer: B

- [NCERT Solutions](#)
- [Exemplar](#)
- [Solutions](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Assignments](#)
- [Practice](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Revision Notes](#)
- [Sample Papers](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [NCERT Books](#)
- [Syllabus](#)
- [Online Test](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [HOTs Questions](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [Unseen Passage](#)

Subjects

- [Accountancy](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Bio Technology](#)
- [Business Studies](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Computer Science](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [Engineering Drawing](#)

Question. What is the significance of the title My Mother at Sixty Six?

- (a) Poets fear of losing her old mother
- (b) poets fear of moving fast
- (c) poets inability to express her feelings
- (d) All these

Answer: A

Question. What does this narrative style of the poem signify?

- (a) differing thoughts
- (b) many thoughts
- (c) a single thread of thought mixed with harsh realities
- (d) contrasting thoughts

Answer: C

Question. What did the poet realize with the pain?

- (a) her mother's appearance like a corpse with growing age
- (b) she is helpless
- (c) old age is painful
- (d) she has duties

Answer: A

Question. Name the poetic devices used in the poem.

- (a) metaphor
- (b) similie
- (c) alliteration
- (d) all these

Answer: D

Question. What does 'ashen face ' signify?

- (a) to show the poet's fears
- (b) to tellaging is painful
- (c) Pale and lifeless face of poet's mother
- (d) to show old age

Answer: C

Question. Why does the poet feel parted,upset and sad?

- (a) because of her fears
- (b) because she was getting late
- (c) fear of missing her flight
- (d) because of her duty towards mother and her own needs

Answer: D

Question. Why are the trees described as sprinting?

- (a) their running appearance and to show fast moving change of human life
- (b) to show their running appearance
- (c) to tell how trees look from a running car
- (d) to show the speed of the car

Answer: A

Question. Why are the trees described as sprinting?

- (a) their running appearance and to show fast moving change of human life
- (b) to show their running appearance
- (c) to tell how trees look from a running car
- (d) to show the speed of the car

Answer: D

Question. What do the running trees signify?

- (a) fast moving appearance
- (b) speed of the moving car

- [Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Painting and Sculpture](#)
- [Physical Education](#)
- [English](#)
- [Graphics Design](#)
- [Geography.](#)
- [Hindi](#)
- [Home Science](#)
- [History.](#)
- [Informatics Practices](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Mathematics](#)
- [Other Subjects](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology.](#)
- [Sanskrit](#)
- [Sociology.](#)
- [Urdu](#)

Classes

- [Class XII](#)
- [Class XI](#)
- [Class X](#)
- [Class IX](#)
- [Class VIII](#)
- [Class VII](#)
- [Class VI](#)
- [Class V](#)
- [Class IV](#)
- [Class III](#)
- [Class II](#)
- [Class I](#)

Search keywords

Search

- (c) fast moving change of human life from childhood to old age
- (d) none

Answer: C

Question. What question arises from the complexity of the situation in the poem?

- (a) how to overcome fears
- (b) how to do one's duties
- (c) how to take care of the parents
- (d) How to strike a balance between duties and responsibilities

Answer: D

Question. What do the parting words "See you soon Amma" signify?

- (a) her helplessness
- (b) Her optimistic farewell full of cheerfulness
- (c) her hope
- (d) her helplessness and cheerfulness

Answer: B

Question. What does the poet's smile signify in the poem?

- (a) Her assurance to mother and helplessness inside
- (b) she has a responsibility
- (c) she has to do her duty first
- (d) she is a loving daughter

Answer: A

Question. What is the kind of pain and ache that the poet feels?

- (a) Losing her mother
- (b) heart attack
- (c) headache
- (d) children screaming at her

Answer: A

Question. What do the running trees signify?

- (a) fast moving appearance
- (b) speed of the moving car
- (c) fast moving change of human life from childhood to old age
- (d) none

Answer: D

Question. Why does the poet feel scared?

- (a) Because of her duties and commitments
- (b) Because of her job
- (c) Because of her mother's deteriorating health
- (d) Bcause of her chidren

Answer: C

Question. What does 'ashen face ' signify?

- (a) to show poet's fears
- (b) to tellaging is painful
- (c) Pale and lifeless face of poet's mother
- (d) to show old age

Answer: D

Question. What does the poet notice in the outer world ?

- (a) sprinting trees and running roads
- (b) schools and roads
- (c) other vehicles
- (d) many people on the road

Answer: D

Question. Quote an example of an alliteration used in the poem.

- (a) like ashen
- (b) smile, smile and smile
- (c) Friday morning
- (d) None

Answer: D

Question. What is the familiar ache?

- (a) her mother's weak health
- (b) her childhood fear of losing her mother
- (c) her duties
- (d) her helplessness

Answer: B

Question. What do the parting words "See you soon Amma" signify?

- (a) her helplessness
- (b) Her optimistic farewell full of cheerfulness
- (c) her helplessness and cheerfulness
- (d) her hope

Answer: C

Question. How is the imagery of 'young trees and merry children a contrast to the mother?

- (a) hope is a way of life
- (b) Mother's health-hopelessness and trees and merry children- youthfulness and hope
- (c) greenery and autumn
- (d) spring and autumn

Answer: B

Question. What does poet's smile signify in the poem?

- (a) Her assurance to mother and helplessness inside
- (b) she has a responsibility
- (c) she has to do her duty first
- (d) she is a loving daughter

Answer: B

Question. Why did the poet look at her mother again?

- (a) because of her love
- (b) because of her care
- (c) because of her duties
- (d) because of fear and insecurity

Answer: A

Question. What is the main idea of the poem?

- (a) eternal painful old age and its fears
- (b) mother and daughter love
- (c) helplessness of a daughter
- (d) lack of strength

Answer: A

Question. Why has the poet used the imagery of merry children spilling out of their homes?

- (a) to show hope
- (b) to show happiness
- (c) to show youthfulness of her age
- (d) to show lost hope and happiness of youth

Answer: D

Question. Which Rhyming scheme used in the poem?

- (a) couplet
- (b) monorhyme

- (c) sonnet style
- (d) free verse

Answer: D

Question. Quote an example of a simile used in the poem.

- (a) familiar ache
- (b) like that of a corpse
- (c) the merry children
- (d) wan and pale

Answer: C

Question. Who is the poet of this poem?

- (a) John Keats
- (b) Rudyard Kipling
- (c) William Wordsworth
- (d) Kamladas

Answer: D

Question. What is her work known for?

- (a) for their originality, versatility and flavour of the soil
- (b) for their popularity
- (c) for their style
- (d) for the expressions used

Answer: A

Question. Quote an example of personification used in the poem.

- (a) sprinting trees and running roads
- (b) home to cochin
- (c) airport's security check
- (d) All these

Answer: D

Question. What is the tone of the poem towards the end?

- (a) sad
- (b) resignation with acceptance
- (c) hopeless
- (d) cheerful

Answer: B

Question. What is the universality of the theme of the poem?

- (a) death is a truth
- (b) Death is a reality
- (c) everyone can feel the pain and loss associated with death
- (d) All these

Answer: A

Question. What does the narrative single sentence style of the poem highlight?

- (a) Poet's fearful mind
- (b) Poet's insecurities
- (c) poet's thoughts
- (d) Conscience of the poet where one thought is leading to another

Answer: D

Question. Which poetic device is Trees sprinting ?

- (a) metaphor
- (b) simile
- (c) alliteration
- (d) Personification

Answer: D

Question. What does the poem revolve around?

- (a) Theme of advancing age and fears associated with it
- (b) poet's fears
- (c) poet's love for her mother
- (d) poet's journey

Answer: A

Question. Quote an example of a metaphor used in the poem.

- (a) as a late winter's moon
- (b) childhood's fears
- (c) Driving from my parent's home
- (d) None

Answer: D

Question. What worried the poet when she looked at her mother?

- (a) her face
- (b) her loving face
- (c) her loving words
- (d) her declining poor health

Answer: B

Question. What is the distinctive feature of the poem?

- (a) its metaphors
- (b) simile used
- (c) alliteration used
- (d) narrative style using a single sentence in a set of 14 lines

Answer: D

[Click for more English Study Material >](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs](#)

[Flamingo Chapter 1 The Last Lesson](#) [Flamingo Chapter 2 Lost Spring](#)

[CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs](#)

[Flamingo Chapter 3 Deep](#) [Flamingo Chapter 4 The Rattrap](#)
Water

[CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs](#)

[Flamingo Chapter 5 Indigo](#) [Flamingo Chapter 6 Poets and Pancakes](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs](#)

[Flamingo Chapter 7 The Interview](#) [Flamingo Chapter 8 Going Places](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs](#)

[Poem Chapter 1 My Mother at Sixty Six](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 2 An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum

[CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 3 Keeping Quiet ☰ Poem Chapter 4 A Thing of Beauty

[CBSE Class 12 English A Roadside Stand MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Aunt Jennifers Tigers MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 5 A Roadside Stand ☰ Poem Chapter 6 Aunt Jennifers Tigers

[CBSE Class 12 English The Third Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Tiger King MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 1 The Third Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 2 The Tiger King

[CBSE Class 12 English Journey to the end of the Earth MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Enemy MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 3 Journey to the end of the Earth ☰ Vistas Chapter 4 The Enemy

[CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 5 Should Wizard hit Mommy ☰ Vistas Chapter 6 On the Face of It

[CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 7 Evans Tries an O Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 8 Memories of Childhood

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Accountancy](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Biology](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Business Studies](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Chemistry](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Computer Science](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Economics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII English](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Geography](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII History](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Informatics Practices](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Mathematics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Physics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Political Science](#)

More Study Material

NCERT Solutions

[Click here to download NCERT Solutions for questions of Class 12 English NCERT Book. Access NCERT Solutions for Class 12 English. Download solutions for...](#)
[More..](#)

Sample Papers

[Download latest 2022 Sample Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT pattern and syllabus. Free Sample Papers with solutions for Class 12 English,...](#)
[More..](#)

Question Papers

[Download past year Question Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT KVS syllabus with solutions in pdf free](#)
[More..](#)

Printable Worksheets

[Download Free printable worksheets for Class 12 English designed by expert teachers for all important chapters and topics and is available for free download in...](#)
[More..](#)

Notes

[Free revision notes, brief chapter explanations, chapter summary and mind maps for all important and difficult topics of CBSE Class 12 English as per syllabus...](#)

[More..](#)

NCERT Books

[Download NCERT books for Class 12 English, complete book or each chapter in English book for Class 12 in pdf. Also download collection of CBSE books for Class...](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Assignments

[Download Class 12 English assignments. Practice test sheets for Class 12 for English made for important topics in NCERT book 2021 available for free download...](#)

[More..](#)

Latest Syllabus

[Get latest syllabus for Class 12 English issued by CBSE and NCERT for 2022. Download latest curriculum with important topics, chapter weightage, topic wise...](#)

[More..](#)

HOTs Questions

[Download HOTs Questions for Class 12 English for all important topics in Class 12 English based on CBSE NCERT syllabus and latest pattern. High Order Thinking...](#)

[More..](#)

VBQ

[Access latest VBQ, Value Based Questions for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus. Download all VBQ for Class 12 English in pdf free. Click here to...](#)

[More..](#)

MCQs

[Click here to free download Pdf for MCQs for Class 12 English for important topics and CBSE NCERT Chapters, Download latest MCQ questions with answers for...](#)

[More..](#)

Useful Resources

[Free download latest Useful Resources like important concepts, sure shot questions, guess papers, exam notes and other study material for CBSE Class 12 English...](#)

[More..](#)

Online Test


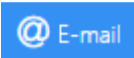
[Free CBSE Class 12 English Online Mock Test with important multiple choice questions as per CBSE syllabus More..](#)

Unseen Passage

[Free Unseen Passage, Comprehensions and passages with questions and answers and other study material for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus.... More..](#)

Practice Worksheets

[Download free Printable Worksheets, test papers with questions and answers for Class 12 English for all important topics and chapters as per CBSE, NCERT, KVS... More..](#)

- 
- 



[CBSE Reading Challenge](#)

The acquisition of 21st century competencies of communication, critical and creative thinking and the ability to locate, understand and reflect on various kinds of information has become more crucial for our learners. It is well accepted that Reading Literacy is not...

[Read More](#)



[Board Exams Date Sheet Class 10 and Class 12](#)

Datesheet for CBSE Board Exams Class 10 (Scroll down for Class 12 Datesheet) Datesheet for CBSE Board Exams Class 12

[Read More](#)



[CBSE Class 10 Revised Syllabus](#)

Last year CBSE had to reduce the syllabus because of the pandemic situation but it was not very effective because there were no examinations. This year to avoid any confusion and conflict, CBSE has decided to reduce the syllabus into term 1 and term 2. 50 percent of...

[Read More](#)



[National Youth Day and Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda](#)

Ministry of Education, Govt. of India vide D.O No. 12-4/2021-IS.4 dated 04.01.2022 intimated that 12 January 2022 will be celebrated as "National Youth Day" and "Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda". All Schools affiliated to CBSE may celebrate 12 January 2022 as...

[Read More](#)



[Online courses for classes XI and XII offered by NCERT](#)

Ministry of Education (MoE), Government of India has launched a platform for offering Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) that is popularly known as SWAYAM (Study Webs of Active learning for Young Aspiring Minds) on 9 th July, 2017. NCERT now offers online courses for...

[Read More](#)



[Permission to opt for Mathematics in Class 11](#)

You are aware that session 2022 has also been affected severely by Covid and the session has already been delayed, now there is a need for the remaining activities of this session to be completed on time. As per the earlier circular, students of Class 10 who have...

[Read More](#)

More CBSE News 

Quick Links

- [Syllabus](#)
- [Sample Paper](#)
- [NCERT Solution](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [Download Books](#)
- [Concepts](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [HOTs](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [Online Test](#)

Useful Links

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Follow us on Twitter](#)
- [Disclaimer](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Report an Issue](#)
- [Copyright Notice](#)

Search Tutors

Search Tutors by Pin Code

Search

Reset

Enter pincode to get tutors in your city.

Copyright © 2022 [M/s Studiestoday](#).



[Search Tutors](#) [Tutor Registration](#) [Tutor Login](#)

[Courses](#) [CBSE](#) [NCERT Solutions](#) [Download](#) [Solutions](#) [MCQ Questions](#) [Free Worksheets](#)

[Online Test](#) [Blog](#) [State Boards](#)

1. [CBSE](#)
2. » [Class XII](#)
3. » [English](#)
4. » CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs

>2300

retail stores, hundreds of business apps and
500K identities.

Under one identity security platform.

[Read How](#)



CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs

[Download PDF](#)

- [English](#)

CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs with answers available in Pdf for free download. The [MCQ Questions for Class 12 English with answers](#) have been prepared as per the latest syllabus, NCERT books and examination pattern suggested in Standard 12 by CBSE, NCERT and KVS. Multiple Choice Questions are an important part of Term 1 and Term 2 exams for Grade 12 English and if practiced properly can help you to get higher marks. Refer to more Chapter-wise MCQs for NCERT Class 12 English and also download more latest study material for all subjects

On the Face of It Class 12 English MCQ

Class 12 English students should refer to the following multiple-choice questions with answers for On the Face of It in standard 12. These MCQ questions with answers for Grade 12 English will come in exams and help you to score good marks

On the Face of It MCQ Questions Class 12 English with Answers

Question : Who has written On The Face Of It?

- a) Susan Hill
- b) William Sydne
- c) Salman Rushdie
- d) Chetan Bhagat

Answer : A

Question : What is this play featuring?

- a) an old man and a small boy meeting in old man's garden
- b) gossip of old man
- c) old man's woes
- d) brave acts of a small boy

Answer : A

- [NCERT Solutions](#)
- [Exemplar](#)
- [Solutions](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Assignments](#)
- [Practice](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Revision Notes](#)
- [Sample Papers](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [NCERT Books](#)
- [Syllabus](#)
- [Online Test](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [HOTs Questions](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [Unseen Passage](#)

Subjects

- [Accountancy](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Bio Technology](#)
- [Business Studies](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Computer Science](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [Engineering Drawing](#)

Question : Who is Mr. Lamb?

- a) a young man
- b) a middleaged man
- c) an old man
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : What were Derry and Mr. Lamb victims of?

- a) vision impairment
- b) Physical impairment
- c) war
- d) none

Answer : B

Question : Why did Mr. Lamb help Derry?

- a) because both were victims of war
- b) both were sad
- c) both were victims of physical impairment
- d) because he wanted Derry to change his view of life.

Answer : D

Question : Who is Derry?

- a) Derek- a boy of 14 and has acid burnt on his face
- b) a small boy
- c) a boy
- d) a young boy

Answer : A

Question : What unites Mr. Lamb and Derry?

- a) their age
- b) their woes
- c) their life stories
- d) their physical impairment

Answer : D

Question : How does Mr. Lamb keep himself busy?

- a) by reading books
- b) by chatting with people
- c) by pulling down the ripe crab apples of his garden
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : Why did Derry go to Mr. Lamb's garden?

- a) to steal apples
- b) to speak to Mr. Lamb
- c) to help the old man
- d) to feel that place

- [Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Painting and Sculpture](#)
- [Physical Education](#)
- [English](#)
- [Graphics Design](#)
- [Geography](#)
- [Hindi](#)
- [Home Science](#)
- [History](#)
- [Informatics Practices](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Mathematics](#)
- [Other Subjects](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology](#)
- [Sanskrit](#)
- [Sociology](#)
- [Urdu](#)

Classes

- [Class XII](#)
- [Class XI](#)
- [Class X](#)
- [Class IX](#)
- [Class VIII](#)
- [Class VII](#)
- [Class VI](#)
- [Class V](#)
- [Class IV](#)
- [Class III](#)
- [Class II](#)
- [Class I](#)

Search keywords

Search

Answer : D

Question : How did Derry enter the garden?

- a) from the front gate
- b) from the side gate
- c) from back gate
- d) by climbing the garden wall

Answer : D

Question : Why did Mr. Lamb keep the door of his garden open?

- a) to keep an eye over his garden
- b) to be safe
- c) to chat with the people and the children who come there to take fruit
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : Why did children call Mr. Lamb Lamey Lamb?

- a) because he stopped them from taking apples
- b) he spoke rudely
- c) they didn't like him
- d) because of his broken leg in a bomb explosion

Answer : D

Question : Why didn't Mr. Lamb feel hurt by children's comments?

- a) because he thought that it suits him
- b) he loves children
- c) he likes them
- d) he want them to play in his garden

Answer : A

Question : What does Mr. Lamb grow in his garden?

- a) cherry
- b) peach
- c) pomegranate
- d) apples

Answer : D

Question : How did Mr. Lamb pick apples?

- a) bending down
- b) with the help of his servant
- c) with the help of children
- d) using a ladder and a stick

Answer : D

Question : How did Mr. Lamb use the apples?

- a) made jam
- b) made pickle
- c) earned money
- d) he used to make jelly with them

Answer : D

Question : Why did Derry go to Mr. Lamb at the end?

- a) because of his wish to live a free life
- b) he wanted apples
- c) he wanted to play in the garden
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : Why did Derry's mother stop him to stay with Mr. Lamb?

- a) because he was not well
- b) because he would scold him
- c) because he talked too much
- d) because she didn't want him to stay with a stranger

Answer : D

Question : Why did Derry share his fear with Mr. Lamb?

- a) because he had a garden
- b) because he was old
- c) because he understood him and was friendly
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : How did Mr. Lamb help Derry?

- a) by giving him apples
- b) by talking to him
- c) by helping his mother
- d) by giving him a positive outlook towards life

Answer : D

Question : Why did Mr. Lamb call Derry blessed?

- a) because he was young
- b) because he had a mother
- c) because he had friends
- d) because except a burnt face he had a perfectly healthy body

Answer : D

Question : Which story did Mr. Lamb narrate to Derry?

- a) Cinderella
- b) The snowman
- c) The Dwarfman
- d) the beauty of the beast

Answer : D

Question : What kind of a garden did Mr. Lamb have ?

- a) cherry
- b) plum
- c) peach

d) Apple garden

Answer : D

Question : Where was Mr. Lamb's house?

- a) on atree
- b) on the road
- c) oin a street
- d) inside the garden

Answer : D

Question : How did Derry burn his face?

- a) in a fire
- b) with a gas stove
- c) hot water
- d) acid burnt his face

Answer : D

Question : Why even inspite of physical disability Mr. Lamb did not feel lonely?

- a) because he was busy
- b) because he had a garden
- c) he had servants
- d) because he never let himself to be alone and keep himself busy

Answer : D

Question : Why did Mr. Lamb keep the door of his garden open?

- a) to let the people come in
- b) to get fresh air
- c) to avoid opening the door again and again
- d) to have fine contact with the outer world and enjoy

Answer : D

Question : Why did Derry develop an inferiority complex?

- a) he didn't have a big house
- b) he didn't have much money
- c) because of his burnt face
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : Why did Derry like to be alone?

- a) because of burnt face
- b) because he couldn't bear with people's comments
- c) because of inferiority complex
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : How the meeting With Mr. Lamb became a turning point for Derry?

- a) h encouraged Derry to be friends with everyone and not to be bothered by their comments
- b) he taught him to look at everything positively

- c) he taught him to admire everything
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : What did Derry learn from the fairy tale?

- a) how to look beautiful
- b) how to make friends
- c) learnt to love and appreciate himself
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : How was Mr. Lamb happy inspite of his disability?

- a) because of his acceptance of it
- b) because he was wise
- c) because he had grown old
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : Why did Derry always find a vacant place to live?

- a) he liked to be alone
- b) was scared of people
- c) because of inferiority complex as he had a burnt face
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : Why was Derry startled entering the garden?

- a) because of trees
- b) because of apples
- c) because he expected no one else but seeing Mr.Lamb
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : What complex does Derry suffer from?

- a) Superiority
- b) oedipus
- c) inferiority
- d) All these

Answer : C

Question : Why did Mr. Lamb not have curtains in his house?

- a) it's difficult to wash
- b) too expensive
- c) because he wanted visitors in his house
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : What did Mr. Lamb tell about himself?

- a) he had a tin leg

- b) still he was happy
- c) he never mind even if children teased him
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : What specific things about Mr. Lamb does Derry notice?

- a) A man of firm resolution
- b) always remains happy inspite of his deformitu
- c) had a positive outlook
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : In what sense was friendship between Lamb and Derry was fruitful?

- a) he gave him fruit to eat
- b) his maturity
- c) both were good companions and Lamb's mature experiences and words helped Derry to have a positive view of life
- d) none

Answer : C



Question : What draws Derry towards Lamb?

- a) his appearance
- b) his grief
- c) his positive outlook
- d) All these

Answer : C

[Click for more English Study Material >](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs](#)

 [Flamingo Chapter 1 The Last Lesson](#)  [Flamingo Chapter 2 Lost Spring](#)

[CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs](#)

 [Flamingo Chapter 3 Deep](#)  [Flamingo Chapter 4 The Rattrap](#)
Water

[CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs](#)

 [Flamingo Chapter 5 Indigo](#)  [Flamingo Chapter 6 Poets and Pancakes](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs](#)

📖 Flamingo Chapter 7 The Interview 📖 Flamingo Chapter 8 Going Places

[CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs](#)

📖 Poem Chapter 1 My Mother at Sixty Six

[CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs](#)

📖 Poem Chapter 2 An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum

[CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs](#)

📖 Poem Chapter 3 Keeping Quiet 📖 Poem Chapter 4 A Thing of Beauty

[CBSE Class 12 English A Roadside Stand MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Aunt Jennifers Tigers MCQs](#)

📖 Poem Chapter 5 A Roadside Stand 📖 Poem Chapter 6 Aunt Jennifers Tigers

[CBSE Class 12 English The Third Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Tiger King MCQs](#)

📖 Vistas Chapter 1 The Third Level 📖 Vistas Chapter 2 The Tiger King

[CBSE Class 12 English Journey to the end of the Earth MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Enemy MCQs](#)

📖 Vistas Chapter 3 Journey to the end of the Earth 📖 Vistas Chapter 4 The Enemy

[CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs](#)

📖 Vistas Chapter 5 Should Wizard hit Mommy 📖 Vistas Chapter 6 On the Face of It

[CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs](#)

📖 Vistas Chapter 7 Evans Tries an O Level 📖 Vistas Chapter 8 Memories of Childhood

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Accountancy](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Biology](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Business Studies](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Chemistry](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Economics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Computer Science](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII English](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Geography](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII History](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Informatics Practices](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Mathematics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Physics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Political Science](#)

More Study Material

NCERT Solutions

[Click here to download NCERT Solutions for questions of Class 12 English NCERT Book. Access NCERT Solutions for Class 12 English. Download solutions for...](#)

[More..](#)

Sample Papers

[Download latest 2022 Sample Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT pattern and syllabus. Free Sample Papers with solutions for Class 12 English,...](#)

[More..](#)

Question Papers

[Download past year Question Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT KVS syllabus with solutions in pdf free](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Worksheets

[Download Free printable worksheets for Class 12 English designed by expert teachers for all important chapters and topics and is available for free download in...](#)

[More..](#)

Notes

[Free revision notes, brief chapter explanations, chapter summary and mind maps for all important and difficult topics of CBSE Class 12 English as per syllabus...](#)

[More..](#)

NCERT Books

[Download NCERT books for Class 12 English, complete book or each chapter in English book for Class 12 in pdf. Also download collection of CBSE books for Class...](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Assignments

[Download Class 12 English assignments. Practice test sheets for Class 12 for English made for important topics in NCERT book 2021 available for free download...](#)

[More..](#)

Latest Syllabus

[Get latest syllabus for Class 12 English issued by CBSE and NCERT for 2022. Download latest curriculum with important topics, chapter weightage, topic wise...](#)

[More..](#)

HOTs Questions

[Download HOTs Questions for Class 12 English for all important topics in Class 12 English based on CBSE NCERT syllabus and latest pattern. High Order Thinking...](#)

[More..](#)

VBQ

[Access latest VBQ, Value Based Questions for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus. Download all VBQ for Class 12 English in pdf free. Click here to...](#)

[More..](#)

MCQs

[Click here to free download Pdf for MCQs for Class 12 English for important topics and CBSE NCERT Chapters, Download latest MCQ questions with answers for...](#)

[More..](#)

Useful Resources

[Free download latest Useful Resources like important concepts, sure shot questions, guess papers, exam notes and other study material for CBSE Class 12 English...](#)

[More..](#)

Online Test


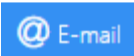
[Free CBSE Class 12 English Online Mock Test with important multiple choice questions as per CBSE syllabus More..](#)

Unseen Passage

[Free Unseen Passage, Comprehensions and passages with questions and answers and other study material for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus.... More..](#)

Practice Worksheets

[Download free Printable Worksheets, test papers with questions and answers for Class 12 English for all important topics and chapters as per CBSE, NCERT, KVS... More..](#)

- 
-  E-mail



[Permission to opt for Mathematics in Class 11](#)

You are aware that session 2022 has also been affected severely by Covid and the session has already been delayed, now there is a need for the remaining activities of this session to be completed on time. As per the earlier circular, students of Class 10 who have...

[Read More](#)



[Online courses for classes XI and XII offered by NCERT](#)

Ministry of Education (MoE), Government of India has launched a platform for offering Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) that is popularly known as SWAYAM (Study Webs of Active learning for Young Aspiring Minds) on 9 th July, 2017. NCERT now offers online courses for...

[Read More](#)



[Pariksha Pe Charcha 2022](#)

The 5th edition of Pariskhas Pe Charcha the unique interactive program of Hon'ble Prime Minister with students teaches and parents will be held through virtual mode in February, 2022. In order to select participants who will be featured in Pariksha Pe Charcha programme...

[Read More](#)



[Class 10th and 12th Term 2 Revaluation Process 2022](#)

Evaluation of the Answer Books is done under a well-settled Policy. To ensure that the evaluation is error free, CBSE is taking several steps. After strictly following these steps, the result is prepared. Though, CBSE is having a well-settled system of assessment,...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE Term 2 Board Examinations](#)

CBSE vide Circular No.Acad-51/2021 dated 5th July, 2021, notified that in the session 2021-2022, Board Examinations would be conducted in two terms, i.e.. Term I and Term II. This decision was taken due to the uncertainty arising out of COVID 19 Pandemic. Term I...

[Read More](#)

[CBSE Class 10 Revised Syllabus](#)

Last year CBSE had to reduce the syllabus because of the pandemic situation but it was not very effective because there were no examinations. This year to avoid any confusion and conflict, CBSE has decided to reduce the syllabus into term 1 and term 2. 50 percent of...

[Read More](#)

More CBSE News 

Quick Links

- [Syllabus](#)
- [Sample Paper](#)
- [NCERT Solution](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [Download Books](#)
- [Concepts](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [HOTs](#)
- [VBOs](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [Online Test](#)

Useful Links

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Follow us on Twitter](#)
- [Disclaimer](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Report an Issue](#)
- [Copyright Notice](#)

Search Tutors

Search Tutors by Pin Code

Search

Reset

Enter pincode to get tutors in your city.

Copyright © 2022 [M/s Studiestoday](#).



[Search Tutors](#) [Tutor Registration](#) [Tutor Login](#)

[Courses](#) [CBSE](#) [NCERT Solutions](#) [Download](#) [Solutions](#) [MCQ Questions](#) [Free Worksheets](#)

[Online Test](#) [Blog](#) [State Boards](#)

1. [CBSE](#)
2. » [Class XII](#)
3. » [English](#)
4. » CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs

>2300

retail stores, hundreds of business apps and
500K identities.

Under one identity security platform.

[Read How](#)



- [NCERT Solutions](#)
- [Exemplar](#)
- [Solutions](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Assignments](#)
- [Practice](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Revision Notes](#)
- [Sample Papers](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [NCERT Books](#)
- [Syllabus](#)
- [Online Test](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [HOTs Questions](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [Unseen Passage](#)

CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs

[Download PDF](#)

- [English](#)

CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs with answers available in Pdf for free download. The [MCQ Questions for Class 12 English with answers](#) have been prepared as per the latest syllabus, NCERT books and examination pattern suggested in Standard 12 by CBSE, NCERT and KVS. Multiple Choice Questions are an important part of Term 1 and Term 2 exams for Grade 12 English and if practiced properly can help you to get higher marks. Refer to more Chapter-wise MCQs for NCERT Class 12 English and also download more latest study material for all subjects

Poets and Pancakes Class 12 English MCQ

Class 12 English students should refer to the following multiple-choice questions with answers for Poets and Pancakes in standard 12. These MCQ questions with answers for Grade 12 English will come in exams and help you to score good marks

Poets and Pancakes MCQ Questions Class 12 English with Answers

Question : Who is the author of Poets and Pancakes?

- (a) Asokamitran (1931), a Tamil writer
- (b) Charu Nivedita
- (c) Jayakanthan
- (d) Balakumaran

Answer : A

Question : What does his book “My Years with Boss” talk of ?

- (a) his job
- (b) explain the nature of his boss
- (c) explains his environment
- (d) impact of movies on every aspect of life in India.

Subjects

- [Accountancy](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Bio Technology](#)
- [Business Studies](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Computer Science](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [Engineering Drawing](#)

Answer : D

Question : When was Gemini studio set up?

- (a) 1920
- (b) 1930
- (c) 1910
- (d) 1940

Answer : D

Question : What was the brand name of the make up material that Gemini studio bought?

- (a) Pancake
- (b) Mancake
- (c) Fancake
- (d) latin cake

Answer : A

Question : Who was Greta Garbo?

- (a) A Swedish actress- an Oscar winner
- (b) a german actress
- (c) a French actress
- (d) a bengali actress

Answer : A

Question : What was Asokamitran's job in the studio?

- (a) to arrange pancakes
- (b) to arrange make up kits
- (c) to serve water
- (d) cut out newspaper clippings on a wide variety of subjects and store them in files.

Answer : D

Question : What has Asokamitran brought up through this write up?

- (a) topics of film industry
- (b) topics of make up industry
- (c) topics of gossip
- (d) topics of heroines

Answer : A

Question : What does he bring to the notice of readers through this write up?

- (a) movies and different roles
- (b) heroines and their tantrums
- (c) heroines and make up
- (d) Independent India and its infancy

Answer : D

Question : Who was the founder of Gemini studio?

- [Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Painting and Sculpture](#)
- [Physical Education](#)
- [English](#)
- [Graphics Design](#)
- [Geography](#)
- [Hindi](#)
- [Home Science](#)
- [History](#)
- [Informatics Practices](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Mathematics](#)
- [Other Subjects](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology](#)
- [Sanskrit](#)
- [Sociology](#)
- [Urdu](#)

Classes

- [Class XII](#)
- [Class XI](#)
- [Class X](#)
- [Class IX](#)
- [Class VIII](#)
- [Class VII](#)
- [Class VI](#)
- [Class V](#)
- [Class IV](#)
- [Class III](#)
- [Class II](#)
- [Class I](#)

Search keywords

Search

- (a) Mr. S.S Vasan
- (b) English man
- (c) a Tamil boy
- (d) a director

Answer : A

Question : What has been the make up room compared to?

- (a) make up company
- (b) a Parlour
- (c) a jewellery shop
- (d) hair-cutting salon

Answer : D

Question : For whom was Gemini studio making films?

- (a) for English people
- (b) for illiterate
- (c) for elderly people
- (d) for simple Tamilians who have no interest in English poetry

Answer : D

Question : Why is the Englishman's visit referred as unexplained mystery?

- (a) because of his appearance
- (b) because of his dress
- (c) because of his hairstyle
- (d) because of his unfamiliarity and baffled looks

Answer : D

Question : Who was the Englishman?

- (a) Salman Rushdie
- (b) D.H Lawrence
- (c) George Orwell
- (d) Stephen Spender- Editor of a British Periodical The Encounter

Answer : D

Question : Why did he visit the studio?

- (a) to deliver a speech
- (b) to gossip with the workers
- (c) to check the workers
- (d) to know the film making

Answer : A

Question : What was MRA?

- (a) British Army
- (b) The Moral Rearmament Army- a counter movement to International Communism
- (c) a wing of Indian Army
- (d) A drama company

Answer : B

Question : Why was MRA invited to Gemini studio?

- (a) To show their play
- (b) Because of political affiliations
- (c) because of political influence
- (d) none

Answer : B

Question : Why did everybody in the studio think of giving some work to the author?

- (a) because of the idle appearance of his work
- (b) because he was an office boy
- (c) because he was a helper
- (d) none

Answer : A

Question : Why did the office boy in the make up room come to the author?

- (a) because he was unemployed
- (b) because of his interest in literary arts and film making
- (c) to earn money
- (d) to do make up

Answer : B

Question : Why was the author praying for crowd shooting at all times?

- (a) to attract the crowd
- (b) to avoid people
- (c) to avoid epical narrations
- (d) none

Answer : C

Question : Who was Subbu's enemy?

- (a) no one
- (b) the author
- (c) actors
- (d) The boy in the makeup room

Answer : D

Question : The boy in the make up room was jealous of whom?

- (a) actors
- (b) author
- (c) the visitor
- (d) Subbu's success and his closeness to the boss

Answer : D

Question : What qualities was Subbu admired for ?

- (a) acting, writing filmmaking skills and the management skills
- (b) acting and writing
- (c) flattery
- (d) gossips

Answer : A

Question : Why was Subbu considered number 2 at Gemini studio?

- (a) because of his flattery
- (b) because of his abilities
- (c) because of creative skills
- (d) none

Answer : C

Question : Which plays were presented by MRA in Madras?

- (a) Macbeth
- (b) Othello
- (c) A doll's house
- (d) Jetham Valley and The Forgotten Factors

Answer : D

Question : Who imitated the scenes of Sunset and Sunrise of Jotham Valley?

- (a) Police
- (b) Scouts of Madras
- (c) Social Workers
- (d) All Tamil Plays

Answer : D

Question : How was the Gemini studio influenced by the plays staged by MRA?

- (a) They imitated their styles
- (b) They imitated their dialogues
- (c) They imitated their story
- (d) They imitated their sets and costumes

Answer : D

Question : What is the example of National Integration in Poets and Pancakes?

- (a) Make up department of Gemini
- (b) rehearsal room
- (c) office of Gemini studio
- (d) none

Answer : A

Question : Why was author's work appeared nothing at Gemini?

- (a) Because of no direct relation to filmmaking
- (b) because of cutting- pasting
- (c) because he sits idle
- (d) because he does nothing

Answer : A

Question : How does the author come to know that English author was Stephen Spender?

- (a) From a painting
- (b) From the newspaper
- (c) from a television show
- (d) from a book- The God that failed

Answer : D

Question : Why was the office boy disappointed with his job in Gemini studios?

- (a) because of his behavior
- (b) because of his boss
- (c) because of his intimacy with boss
- (d) because of his inability to be a star

Answer : D

Question : How was Kothamanglam Subbu treated in the Gemini studio?

- (a) with hatred
- (b) rudely
- (c) disrespectfully
- (d) with high respect

Answer : D

Question : Why was Subbu termed as 'many sided genius'?

- (a) his flattery
- (b) gossip style
- (c) interaction with others
- (d) ability to create and manage things

Answer : D

Question : In this lesson, what is the purpose of humor and satire used by the author?

- (a) to highlight human abilities
- (b) to show capabilities
- (c) to show varied capacities
- (d) to show and highlight human infancies and flaws

Answer : D

Question : How many people were there in MRA group?

- (a) 150
- (b) 180
- (c) 140
- (d) 200 people from 20 nationalities

Answer : D

Question : When did MRA visit Madras?

- (a) 1942
- (b) 1922
- (c) 1932
- (d) 1952

Answer : D

Question : What things attracted the audience in the plays staged by MRA?

- (a) their jewellery
- (b) their make up
- (c) their dialogues
- (d) their sets and costumes

Answer : D

Question : Why was Subbu a trouble shooter?

- (a) because of his gossip style
- (b) because of his flattery
- (c) ability to mix up with everyone
- (d) because of his problem resolving quality

Answer : D

Question : What does the expression ' fiery misery' mean?

- (a) the glow of lights
- (b) the bright lights
- (c) the bright colorful dresses of heroines
- (d) discomfort to the actors in the makeup room

Answer : D

Question : Who was heading the make-up department?

- (a) a Madrasi
- (b) A tamilian
- (c) A bengali
- (d) A Bengali and later was succeeded by a Maharashtrian

Answer : D

Question : What does the expression 'made to look ugly' refer to ?

- (a) make up done to look presentable before camera
- (b) faces made by actors
- (c) faces nade by office boy
- (d) arrangements in the make up room

Answer : A

[Click for more English Study Material >](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 1 The Last Lesson ☰ Flamingo Chapter 2 Lost Spring

[CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 3 Deep ☰ Flamingo Chapter 4 The Rattrap
Water

[CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 5 Indigo ☰ Flamingo Chapter 6 Poets and Pancakes

[CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 7 The Interview ☰ Flamingo Chapter 8 Going Places

[CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 1 My Mother at Sixty Six

[CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 2 An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum

[CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 3 Keeping Quiet ☰ Poem Chapter 4 A Thing of Beauty

[CBSE Class 12 English A Roadside Stand MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Aunt Jennifers Tigers MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 5 A Roadside Stand ☰ Poem Chapter 6 Aunt Jennifers Tigers

[CBSE Class 12 English The Third Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Tiger King MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 1 The Third Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 2 The Tiger King

[CBSE Class 12 English Journey to the end of the Earth MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Enemy MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 3 Journey to the end of the Earth ☰ Vistas Chapter 4 The Enemy

[CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 5 Should Wizard hit Mommy ☰ Vistas Chapter 6 On the Face of It

[CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 7 Evans Tries an O Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 8 Memories of Childhood

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Accountancy](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Biology](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Business Studies](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Chemistry](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Economics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Computer Science](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII English](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Geography](#)

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII History](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Informatics Practices](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Mathematics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Physics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Political Science](#)

More Study Material

NCERT Solutions

[Click here to download NCERT Solutions for questions of Class 12 English NCERT Book. Access NCERT Solutions for Class 12 English.](#)

[Download solutions for...](#)

[More..](#)

Sample Papers

[Download latest 2022 Sample Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT pattern and syllabus. Free Sample Papers with solutions for Class 12 English,...](#)

[More..](#)

Question Papers

[Download past year Question Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT KVS syllabus with solutions in pdf free](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Worksheets

[Download Free printable worksheets for Class 12 English designed by expert teachers for all important chapters and topics and is available for free download in...](#)

[More..](#)

Notes

[Free revision notes, brief chapter explanations, chapter summary and mind maps for all important and difficult topics of CBSE Class 12 English as per syllabus...](#)

[More..](#)

NCERT Books

[Download NCERT books for Class 12 English, complete book or each chapter in English book for Class 12 in pdf. Also download collection of CBSE books for Class...](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Assignments

[Download Class 12 English assignments. Practice test sheets for Class 12 for English made for important topics in NCERT book 2021 available for free download...](#)

[More..](#)

Latest Syllabus

[Get latest syllabus for Class 12 English issued by CBSE and NCERT for 2022. Download latest curriculum with important topics, chapter weightage, topic wise...](#)

[More..](#)

HOTs Questions

[Download HOTs Questions for Class 12 English for all important topics in Class 12 English based on CBSE NCERT syllabus and latest pattern. High Order Thinking...](#)

[More..](#)

VBO

[Access latest VBO, Value Based Questions for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus. Download all VBO for Class 12 English in pdf free. Click here to...](#)

[More..](#)

MCQs

[Click here to free download Pdf for MCQs for Class 12 English for important topics and CBSE NCERT Chapters, Download latest MCQ questions with answers for...](#)

[More..](#)

Useful Resources

[Free download latest Useful Resources like important concepts, sure shot questions, guess papers, exam notes and other study material for CBSE Class 12 English...](#)

[More..](#)

Online Test

[Free CBSE Class 12 English Online Mock Test with important multiple choice questions as per CBSE syllabus](#)

[More..](#)

Unseen Passage


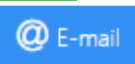
[Free Unseen Passage, Comprehensions and passages with questions and answers and other study material for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus....](#)

[More..](#)

Practice Worksheets

[Download free Printable Worksheets, test papers with questions and answers for Class 12 English for all important topics and chapters as per CBSE, NCERT, KVS...](#)

[More..](#)

- 
-  E-mail



[Board Exams Date Sheet Class 10 and Class 12](#)

Datesheet for CBSE Board Exams Class 10 (Scroll down for Class 12 Datesheet) Datesheet for CBSE Board Exams Class 12

[Read More](#)

[CBSE Class 10 Revised Syllabus](#)

Last year CBSE had to reduce the syllabus because of the pandemic situation but it was not very effective because there were no examinations. This

year to avoid any confusion and conflict, CBSE has decided to reduce the syllabus into term 1 and term 2. 50 percent of...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE Term 2 Board Examinations](#)

CBSE vide Circular No.Acad-51/2021 dated 5th July, 2021, notified that in the session 2021-2022, Board Examinations would be conducted in two

terms, i.e.. Term I and Term II. This decision was taken due to the uncertainty arising out of COVID 19 Pandemic. Term I...

[Read More](#)



[National Youth Day and Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda](#)

Ministry of Education, Govt. of India vide D.O No. 12-4/2021-IS.4 dated 04.01.2022 intimated that 12 January 2022 will be celebrated as "National Youth

Day" and "Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda". All Schools affiliated to CBSE may celebrate 12 January 2022 as...

[Read More](#)



[Online courses for classes XI and XII offered by NCERT](#)

Ministry of Education (MoE), Government of India has launched a platform for offering Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) that is popularly known

as SWAYAM (Study Webs of Active learning for Young Aspiring Minds) on 9 th July, 2017. NCERT now offers online courses for...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE Science Challenge 2021 22](#)

Science is inexplicably linked with our lives and helps us to understand the world around us better. Scientific and technological developments

contribute to progress and help improve our standards of living. By engaging with this subject, students learn to think, solve...

[Read More](#)

More CBSE News 

Quick Links

- [Syllabus](#)
- [Sample Paper](#)
- [NCERT Solution](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [Download Books](#)
- [Concepts](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [HOTs](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [Online Test](#)

Useful Links

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Follow us on Twitter](#)
- [Disclaimer](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Report an Issue](#)
- [Copyright Notice](#)

Search Tutors

Search Tutors by Pin Code

Search

Reset

Enter pincode to get tutors in your city.

Copyright © 2022 [M/s Studiestoday](#).



[Search Tutors](#) [Tutor Registration](#) [Tutor Login](#)

[Courses](#) [CBSE](#) [NCERT Solutions](#) [Download](#) [Solutions](#) [MCQ Questions](#) [Free Worksheets](#)

[Online Test](#) [Blog](#) [State Boards](#)

1. [CBSE](#)
2. » [Class XII](#)
3. » [English](#)
4. » CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs

>2300

retail stores, hundreds of business apps and
500K identities.

Under one identity security platform.

[Read How](#)



CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs

[Download PDF](#)

- [English](#)

CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs with answers available in Pdf for free download. The [MCQ Questions for Class 12 English with answers](#) have been prepared as per the latest syllabus, NCERT books and examination pattern suggested in Standard 12 by CBSE, NCERT and KVS. Multiple Choice Questions are an important part of Term 1 and Term 2 exams for Grade 12 English and if practiced properly can help you to get higher marks. Refer to more Chapter-wise MCQs for NCERT Class 12 English and also download more latest study material for all subjects

Should Wizard hit Mommy Class 12 English MCQ

Class 12 English students should refer to the following multiple-choice questions with answers for Should Wizard hit Mommy in standard 12. These MCQ questions with answers for Grade 12 English will come in exams and help you to score good marks

Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQ Questions Class 12 English with Answers

Question : Who is the author of the lesson?

- a) John Updike
- b) John Donne
- c) William Blake
- d) John Williams

Answer : A

Question : What is this story about?

- a) Worldview of a little girl and her curious questions to her father
- b) worldview of children
- c) world of wizards
- d) All these

Answer : A

- [NCERT Solutions](#)
- [Exemplar](#)
- [Solutions](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Assignments](#)
- [Practice](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Revision Notes](#)
- [Sample Papers](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [NCERT Books](#)
- [Syllabus](#)
- [Online Test](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [HOTs Questions](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [Unseen Passage](#)

Subjects

- [Accountancy](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Bio Technology](#)
- [Business Studies](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Computer Science](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [Engineering Drawing](#)

Question : How did the wizard help Roger Skunk?

- a) by using magic wand
- b) by chanting
- c) by helping him get rid of foul smell
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : What did the Wizard ask Roger?

- a) what did he want to have
- b) what did he want to eat
- c) what did he want to smell like?
- d) None

Answer : C

Question : How did Jo want the story of Roger Skunk to end?

- a) wanted to punish Roger's mother
- b) wanted to hit her
- c) wanted to kill her
- d) wanted to beat her

Answer : A

Question : Who hit whom in the original story?

- a) roger hit his mom
- b) Roger hit the wizard
- c) Wizard hit Roger's mom
- b) Roger's mom hit the wizard

Answer : D

Question : Why does Jo call Roger's mom stupid?

- a) because she doesn't listen
- b) because she is stupid
- c) because it is because of her action that Roger start smelling bad again
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : Why did Jo think that Roger Skunk was better with new smell off?

- a) because she was able to bear him now
- b) she was able to be with him now
- c) because of pleasant smell now people were able to be friends with him
- d) All these

Answer : C

Question : What did Roger want to smell like?

- a) marigold
- b) Sunflower
- c) Jasmine
- d) Rose

- [Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Painting and Sculpture](#)
- [Physical Education](#)
- [English](#)
- [Graphics Design](#)
- [Geography](#)
- [Hindi](#)
- [Home Science](#)
- [History](#)
- [Informatics Practices](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Mathematics](#)
- [Other Subjects](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology](#)
- [Sanskrit](#)
- [Sociology](#)
- [Urdu](#)

Classes

- [Class XII](#)
- [Class XI](#)
- [Class X](#)
- [Class IX](#)
- [Class VIII](#)
- [Class VII](#)
- [Class VI](#)
- [Class V](#)
- [Class IV](#)
- [Class III](#)
- [Class II](#)
- [Class I](#)

Search keywords

Search

Answer : D

Question : What kind of end Jo did want for Roger's story?

- a) pathetic
- b) sad
- c) Happy note
- d) All these

Answer : C

Question : How could Roger find so many new friends to play happily?

- a) because of new dishes
- b) because of new clothes
- c) because of new appearance
- d) because of new rosy smell

Answer : C

Question : Why was Roger's Mom angry with him?

- a) because of new rosy smell
- b) because of new dress
- c) because of new appearance
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : Why does Roger's mother not want him to smell like a rose?

- a) because she didn't like it
- b) because she is allergic to it
- c) because he is a skunk and he should smell bad
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : What did Roger's mother decide finally?

- a) to take him back to awful wizard and get his bad smell back
- b) to take him with her
- c) to get him new smell
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : How does Jo want the wizard to behave with Roger's mother?

- a) nicely
- b) politely
- c) rudely
- d) She wants the wizard to hit her

Answer : D

Question : Why does Jo want the Wizard to hit Roger's mother?

- a) because she speaks rudely
- b) because she behaves rudely
- c) because she doesn't let her son have new smell
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : What idea does Jo not approve?

- a) Roger's mother have rosy smell
- b) Wizard hit Roger's mother
- c) Roger's mother hit the wizard
- d) None

Answer : C

Question : Why did Roger Skunk visit the owl?

- a) to be his friend
- b) to talk to him
- c) to learn the art of flying
- d) to seek his advice to solve his problem

Answer : D

Question : What advice did the wise owl give to Roger Skunk?

- a) to visit his friends
- b) to think deeply
- c) to consult his mother
- d) to consult the wizard

Answer : D

Question : What did the wizard demand to make Roger smell like a rose?

- a) 10 pennies
- b) 4 pennies
- c) 5 pennies
- d) 7 pennies

Answer : D

Question : How many pennies did Roger have to pay?

- a) 7 pennies
- b) 6 pennies
- c) 8 pennies
- d) 4 pennies

Answer : D

Question : Where did the wizard suggest Roger to get rest three pennies?

- a) from a tree
- b) from a river
- c) from the ocean
- d) from a magic well

Answer : D

Question : What part of the story did Jack himself enjoy the most?

- a) when mother hits the wizard
- b) when Roger finds pennies from the magic well
- c) when at the wizard's house, Roger imitates wizard's voice

d) none

Answer : C

Question : Why did Jack enjoy Roger's imitation of wizard's voice?

- a) he recalls his past
- b) he recalls his childhood
- c) he relates his own childhood experiences with it
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : Why did Roger visit the wizard?

- a) to learn magic
- b) to gossip
- c) to get rid of his mother
- d) to seek advice to get rid of foul smell

Answer : D

Question : Who advised Roger to go to the wizard?

- a) His mother
- b) Jo
- c) Jack
- d) Owl

Answer : D

Question : Why does Jo want her father to tell her story in a different way?

- a) to give the story a sad ending
- b) to understand the story better
- c) to complete the story
- d) to give the story a happy ending with an adult and mature understanding

Answer : D

Question : What kind of a person is Roger's mother is in Jo's opinion?

- a) wise
- b) pleasing
- c) wicked and stupid
- c) All these

Answer : C

Question : Where does Jo prefer to live?

- a) in the world of friends
- b) in the school of swings
- c) in her world of dreams and fantasies
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : Why does Jo's father want to punish the wizard?

- a) as a mature person he thinks that wizard has tried to interfere with nature so it must be punished
- b) because he doesn't like the wizard

- c) he thinks that wizard spoil children
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : Why did Roger want to change his smell?

- a) because no one liked him
- b) none was ready to play with him
- c) he smelt very badly and it made people cry
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : Why did Mother Skunk want her son to retain his identity?

- a) she is an adult
- b) has a mature thinking
- c) wanted her son to be accepted as it is
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : Why does Jo's father has a different opinion from Jo?

- a) because Jo is a child
- b) because he has a mature thought
- c) he doesn't go by facial expression
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : What is different about Roger's story ?

- a) Jo had a different opinion from her father
- b) this was more interesting
- c) it had a wizard
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : Why did Jo have a different opinion from her father?

- a) because she was a child
- b) because she was unable to see beyond facial expressions
- c) because she wanted a happy ending
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : What is the moral of the story?

- a) Parents are wise and know what is best for them
- b) mothers should not interfere in their children's affairs
- c) mothers are cruel
- d) children are cute and right

Answer : A

Question : Who is Jo?

- a) A 4 years old girl who is curious to find unknown aspects of the stories told by her father

- b) a girl child
- c) a naughty girl
- d) A 4 years old girl who is curious to find unknown aspects of the stories told by her father

Answer : D

Question : Why did Jack start finding storytelling telling ritual a chore ?

- a) because it became a routine to make Jo sleep
- b) because it was becoming interesting day by day
- c) friends were liking it
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : What does a 4 year old child symbolise in the story?

- a) innocence
- b) smartness
- c) obstinacy
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : What do adult people signify in the story?

- a) maturity and experience
- b) wise words
- c) cruelty
- d) indifference

Answer : A

[Click for more English Study Material >](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs](#)

[Flamingo Chapter 1 The Last Lesson](#) [Flamingo Chapter 2 Lost Spring](#)

[CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs](#)

[Flamingo Chapter 3 Deep](#) [Flamingo Chapter 4 The Rattrap](#)
Water

[CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs](#)

[Flamingo Chapter 5 Indigo](#) [Flamingo Chapter 6 Poets and Pancakes](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs](#)

[Flamingo Chapter 7 The Interview](#) [Flamingo Chapter 8 Going Places](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 1 My Mother at Sixty Six

[CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 2 An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum

[CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 3 Keeping Quiet ☰ Poem Chapter 4 A Thing of Beauty

[CBSE Class 12 English A Roadside Stand MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Aunt Jennifers Tigers MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 5 A Roadside Stand ☰ Poem Chapter 6 Aunt Jennifers Tigers

[CBSE Class 12 English The Third Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Tiger King MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 1 The Third Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 2 The Tiger King

[CBSE Class 12 English Journey to the end of the Earth MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Enemy MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 3 Journey to the end of the Earth ☰ Vistas Chapter 4 The Enemy

[CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 5 Should Wizard hit Mommy ☰ Vistas Chapter 6 On the Face of It

[CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 7 Evans Tries an O Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 8 Memories of Childhood

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Accountancy](#).
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Biology](#).
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Business Studies](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Chemistry](#).
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Economics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Computer Science](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII English](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Geography](#).
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII History](#).
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Informatics Practices](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Mathematics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Physics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Political Science](#)

More Study Material

NCERT Solutions

[Click here to download NCERT Solutions for questions of Class 12 English NCERT Book. Access NCERT Solutions for Class 12 English. Download solutions for...](#)
[More..](#)

Sample Papers

[Download latest 2022 Sample Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT pattern and syllabus. Free Sample Papers with solutions for Class 12 English,...](#)
[More..](#)

Question Papers

[Download past year Question Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT KVS syllabus with solutions in pdf free](#)
[More..](#)

Printable Worksheets

[Download Free printable worksheets for Class 12 English designed by expert teachers for all important chapters and topics and is available for free download in...](#)
[More..](#)

Notes

[Free revision notes, brief chapter explanations, chapter summary and mind maps for all important and difficult topics of CBSE Class 12 English as per syllabus...](#)
[More..](#)

NCERT Books

[Download NCERT books for Class 12 English, complete book or each chapter in English book for Class 12 in pdf. Also download collection of CBSE books for Class...](#)
[More..](#)

Printable Assignments

[Download Class 12 English assignments. Practice test sheets for Class 12 for English made for important topics in NCERT book 2021 available for free download...](#)
[More..](#)

Latest Syllabus

[Get latest syllabus for Class 12 English issued by CBSE and NCERT for 2022. Download latest curriculum with important topics, chapter weightage, topic wise...](#)
[More..](#)

HOTs Questions

[Download HOTs Questions for Class 12 English for all important topics in Class 12 English based on CBSE NCERT syllabus and latest pattern. High Order Thinking...](#)
[More..](#)

VBQ

[Access latest VBQ, Value Based Questions for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus. Download all VBQ for Class 12 English in pdf free. Click here to...](#)
[More..](#)

MCQs

[Click here to free download Pdf for MCQs for Class 12 English for important topics and CBSE NCERT Chapters, Download latest MCQ questions with answers for...](#)
[More..](#)

Useful Resources

[Free download latest Useful Resources like important concepts, sure shot questions, guess papers, exam notes and other study material for CBSE Class 12 English...](#)
[More..](#)

Online Test


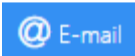
[Free CBSE Class 12 English Online Mock Test with important multiple choice questions as per CBSE syllabus](#)
[More..](#)

Unseen Passage

[Free Unseen Passage, Comprehensions and passages with questions and answers and other study material for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus....](#)
[More..](#)

Practice Worksheets

[Download free Printable Worksheets, test papers with questions and answers for Class 12 English for all important topics and chapters as per CBSE, NCERT, KVS...](#)
[More..](#)

- 
-  E-mail



[CBSE Class 10 Revised Syllabus](#)

Last year CBSE had to reduce the syllabus because of the pandemic situation but it was not very effective because there were no examinations. This year to avoid any confusion and conflict, CBSE has decided to reduce the syllabus into term 1 and term 2. 50 percent of...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE notification 40/2021 Innovation Ambassador Program](#)

This is with reference to CBSE Notification No. 40/2021 dated 04.05.2021 regarding the Innovation Ambassador program – An online training program for teachers by CBSE in collaboration with Ministry of Education's Innovation Cell (MIC) and AICTE. In view of the current...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE Term 2 Board Examinations](#)

CBSE vide Circular No.Acad-51/2021 dated 5th July, 2021, notified that in the session 2021-2022, Board Examinations would be conducted in two terms, i.e.. Term I and Term II. This decision was taken due to the uncertainty arising out of COVID 19 Pandemic. Term I...



[CBSE Science Challenge 2021 22](#)

Science is inexplicably linked with our lives and helps us to understand the world around us better. Scientific and technological developments contribute to progress and help improve our standards of living. By engaging with this subject, students learn to think, solve...

[Read More](#)

[Permission to opt for Mathematics in Class 11](#)

You are aware that session 2022 has also been affected severely by Covid and the session has already been delayed, now there is a need for the remaining activities of this session to be completed on time. As per the earlier circular, students of Class 10 who have...

[Read More](#)[Read More](#)

[Heritage India Quiz 2021 2022](#)

CBSE Heritage India Quiz is conducted every year to raise the awareness about the preserving human heritage, diversity and vulnerability of the India's built monuments and heritage sites. It is an attempt of the Board to motivate the future generations of this country...

[Read More](#)[More CBSE News](#)

Quick Links

- [Syllabus](#)
- [Sample Paper](#)
- [NCERT Solution](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [Download Books](#)
- [Concepts](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [HOTS](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [Online Test](#)

Useful Links

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Follow us on Twitter](#)
- [Disclaimer](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Report an Issue](#)
- [Copyright Notice](#)

Search Tutors

Search Tutors by Pin Code

Enter pincode to get tutors in your city.

Copyright © 2022 [M/s Studiestoday](#).



[Search Tutors](#) [Tutor Registration](#) [Tutor Login](#)

[Courses](#) ▾ [CBSE](#) ▾ [NCERT Solutions](#) ▾ [Download](#) ▾ [Solutions](#) ▾ [MCQ Questions](#) [Free Worksheets](#) ▾

[Online Test](#) ▾ [Blog](#) [State Boards](#) ▾

1. [CBSE](#)
2. » [Class XII](#)
3. » [English](#)
4. » CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs

>2300

retail stores, hundreds of business apps and
500K identities.

Under one identity security platform.

[Read How](#)



- [NCERT Solutions](#)
- [Exemplar](#)
- [Solutions](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Assignments](#)
- [Practice](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Revision Notes](#)
- [Sample Papers](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [NCERT Books](#)
- [Syllabus](#)
- [Online Test](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [HOTs Questions](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [Unseen Passage](#)

CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs

[Download PDF](#)

- [English](#)

CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs with answers available in Pdf for free download. The [MCQ Questions for Class 12 English with answers](#) have been prepared as per the latest syllabus, NCERT books and examination pattern suggested in Standard 12 by CBSE, NCERT and KVS. Multiple Choice Questions are an important part of Term 1 and Term 2 exams for Grade 12 English and if practiced properly can help you to get higher marks. Refer to more Chapter-wise MCQs for NCERT Class 12 English and also download more latest study material for all subjects

The Interview Class 12 English MCQ

Class 12 English students should refer to the following multiple-choice questions with answers for The Interview in standard 12. These MCQ questions with answers for Grade 12 English will come in exams and help you to score good marks

The Interview MCQ Questions Class 12 English with Answers

Question : Who is the author of the lesson 'The Interview'?

- a) Christopher Priest
- b) Christopher Silvester (1959)
- c) J.B. Priestley
- d) Alfred John Churchley

Answer : B

Question : What does V.S. Naipaul feel about interviews?

- a) horror
- b) happy
- c) wounded
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : What does Naipaul present in his travel books?

Subjects

- [Accountancy](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Bio Technology](#)
- [Business Studies](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Computer Science](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [Engineering Drawing](#)

- a) his feelings
- b) his feelings about interviews
- c) impression of the country of his ancestors that is India
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : The excerpt -The Interview has been taken from which book?

- a) Christopher's introduction to The Penguin Book of Interviews
- b) Features for Vanity Fair
- c) The name of the Rose
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : What did he present in this book?

- a) varied opinions of politicians
- b) varied opinions of civilians
- c) varied opinions of army men
- d) varied opinions of celebrities regarding an interview

Answer : D

Question : According to an old saying what happens when perceptions are made about a person?

- a) Person feels happy
- b) person becomes popular
- c) Person feels irritated
- d) The original identity of his soul is lost

Answer : D

Question : How does Umberto Eco find so much time to write so much?

- a) using early morning time
- b) using his office time
- c) using his family time
- d) using using empty spaces (free times) like waiting for someone, break time

Answer : D

Question : What was distinctive (special) about Eco's academic writing style?

- a) His realistic narrative style with trial and errors
- b) his interrogative style
- c) his monotonous unrealistic style
- d) fictitious imaginative style

Answer : A

Question : What is the reason for huge success of the novel The Name of The Rose?

- a) mystic
- b) metaphysics and medieval history period used
- c) detective style and theology
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : What are some of the positive traits of of interviews?

- a) brings out the truth and gives vivid impression of contemporaries
- b) helps finding hidden talents
- c) useful medium of communication
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : Why do most celebrity writers despise being interviewed?

- a) they don't like journalists
- b) unwarranted intrusion in their life
- c) their privacy is hurt
- d) none

- [Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Painting and Sculpture](#)
- [Physical Education](#)
- [English](#)
- [Graphics Design](#)
- [Geography](#)
- [Hindi](#)
- [Home Science](#)
- [History](#)
- [Informatics Practices](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Mathematics](#)
- [Other Subjects](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology](#)
- [Sanskrit](#)
- [Sociology](#)
- [Urdu](#)

Classes

- [Class XII](#)
- [Class XI](#)
- [Class X](#)
- [Class IX](#)
- [Class VIII](#)
- [Class VII](#)
- [Class VI](#)
- [Class V](#)
- [Class IV](#)
- [Class III](#)
- [Class II](#)
- [Class I](#)

Search keywords

Search

Answer : B

Question : At what age was Eco's book published?

- a) at the age of 20
- b) at the age of 25
- c) at the age of 22
- d) at the age of 26

Answer : C

Question : At what age did he start writing novels?

- a) at the age of 55
- b) at the age of 52
- c) at the age of 57
- d) at the age of 50

Answer : D

Question : What days did he used to write novels?

- a) Saturday night
- b) Friday night
- c) every evening
- d) Sundays

Answer : D

Question : Why do the celebrities feel embarrassed most often?

- a) because of question attacks during interviews
- b) because of interviewer's gestures
- c) because of interviewer's appearance
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : What is the primitive view about being photographed?

- a) person's soul is stolen
- b) part of personality is lost
- c) person can be commanded
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : What do you understand by the expression 'Thumbprints on his windpipes'?

- a) creating excessive pressure on throat
- b) creating excessive pressure on vical chords
- c) creating excessive pressure and tension for someone
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : What in today's world our main source of information?

- a) social media
- b) newspapers
- c) short screens
- d) Interviews and interactions

Answer : D

Question : What satisfied Umberto's taste for narration?

- a) stories
- b) children's works
- c) interviews
- d) Novels

Answer : D

Question : What does writing novels on Sundays signify?

- a) writing novels- his passion
- b) writing novels- his need
- c) writing novels- his casual job
- d) writing novels- his interest

Answer : C

Question : Enumerate 'An Interview is a supremely serviceable medium of communication?

- a) a medium to gossip
- b) a medium to be the talk of the town
- c) a medium to prosper
- d) a noble medium of interaction and introspection

Answer : D

Question : What is an interview?

- a) a medium of talking to the people
- b) a medium to spread rumours
- c) a medium to be the talk of the town
- d) a medium of interaction and introspection

Answer : D

Question : Explain 'Denis Brain's statement "Almost everything of moment reaches us through one man asking questions of others.'

- a) The interviewer has the power
- b) The interviewer has status
- c) The interviewer can elicit the truth and has the power to influence
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : What impression is formed of Umberto after reading the lesson- The Interview?

- a) A person of substance
- b) a person of character
- c) a person of words
- d) A person of vision and firm convictions

Answer : D

Question : What do his works for children speak about ?

- a) his passion for children
- b) children are nuisance
- c) children love to be happy
- d) non-violence and peace

Answer : D

Question : While interview being interviewed by Mukand,Umberto speaks about his philosophy and novel,What does he point out at ?

- a) he loves writing
- b) he loves to be in spotlight
- c) at the universe and its workings
- d) at empty spaces in the universe- Interstices

Answer : D

Question : How many novels has Umberto written?

- a) 10
- b) 8
- c) 15
- d) 5

Answer : D

Question : How many scholarly works are to his credit?

- a) more than 5
- b) more than10
- c) more than 20
- d) more than 40

Answer : D

Question : What facts are being showcased in the interview held between Eco and Padamnabhan?

- a) he takes pride in being an academician, a university Professor first
- b) Being a novelist is a secondary thing for him
- c) uses his free time for writing novels
- d) All these

Answer : D

Question : What ideas do you form of Umberto's personality after his interview with Mukand?

- a) a very rigid person
- b) a boastful and arrogant
- c) an illusionary vision
- d) an academician with philosophical and ethical interest

Answer : D

Question : Why did Umberto start writing novels?

- a) to avail an opportunity
- b) to be in limelight
- c) to share his views
- d) to make best use of empty spaces means free time

Answer : D

Question : According to Umberto what will happen to the world if we eliminate empty spaces from the universe?

- a) The world will becaome beautiful
- b) The world will be completely ours
- c) The world will shrink and will become as big as a fish.
- d) The world will be round

Answer : C

Question : Which period of history do Umberto's novels deal with?

- a) Renaissance
- b) dark age
- c) modern era
- d) Medieval period

Answer : D

Question : Why does Eco call the success of his book a mystery?

- a) because of its success
- b) because of its popularity
- c) because of many factors
- d) because of many factors and many other books were written on the same medieval period

Answer : D

Question : What was Lewis Carroll's opinion of interviews and autographs?

- a) wonder
- b) terror
- c) horror
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : Who has written Alice in Wonderland?

- a) Christopher
- b) Mukand
- c) Rudyard Kripling
- d) Lewis Carroll

Answer : D

Question : Why were the journalists and publishers puzzled by the success of The Name of the Rose?

- a) because readers like trash and it was a serious novel
- b) because it was becoming popular
- c) because of its highrated success
- d) none

Answer : A

Question : In what way interviews have become a commom place of journalism?

- a) because of its power, influence and medium of communication
- b) because of its pomp
- c) because of its glory
- d) because of its rapport

Answer : A

Question : What do Rudyard Kipling and his wife express about interviews?

- a) immoral
- b) not good
- c) very bad
- d) immoral and offensive crime against a person

Answer : D

Question : What kind of a novel was The Name of The Rose?

- a) hilarious
- b) fiction
- c) non-fiction
- d) a serious one

Answer : D

[Click for more English Study Material >](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 1 The Last Lesson  Flamingo Chapter 2 Lost Spring

[CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 3 Deep  Flamingo Chapter 4 The Rattrap
Water

[CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 5 Indigo  Flamingo Chapter 6 Poets and Pancakes

[CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 7 The Interview  Flamingo Chapter 8 Going Places

[CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 1 My Mother at Sixty Six

[CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 2 An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum

[CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 3 Keeping Quiet

☰ Poem Chapter 4 A Thing of Beauty

[CBSE Class 12 English A Roadside Stand MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Aunt Jennifers Tigers MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 5 A Roadside Stand

☰ Poem Chapter 6 Aunt Jennifers Tigers

[CBSE Class 12 English The Third Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Tiger King MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 1 The Third Level

☰ Vistas Chapter 2 The Tiger King

[CBSE Class 12 English Journey to the end of the Earth MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Enemy MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 3 Journey to the end of the Earth

☰ Vistas Chapter 4 The Enemy

[CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 5 Should Wizard hit Mommy

☰ Vistas Chapter 6 On the Face of It

[CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 7 Evans Tries an O Level

☰ Vistas Chapter 8 Memories of Childhood

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Accountancy](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Biology](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Business Studies](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Chemistry](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Economics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Computer Science](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII English](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Geography](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII History](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Informatics Practices](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Mathematics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Physics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Political Science](#)

More Study Material

NCERT Solutions

[Click here to download NCERT Solutions for questions of Class 12 English NCERT Book. Access NCERT Solutions for Class 12 English.](#)

[Download solutions for...](#)

[More..](#)

Sample Papers

[Download latest 2022 Sample Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT pattern and syllabus. Free Sample Papers with solutions for Class 12 English,...](#)

[More..](#)

Question Papers

[Download past year Question Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT KVS syllabus with solutions in pdf free](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Worksheets

[Download Free printable worksheets for Class 12 English designed by expert teachers for all important chapters and topics and is available for free download in...](#)

[More..](#)

Notes

[Free revision notes, brief chapter explanations, chapter summary and mind maps for all important and difficult topics of CBSE Class 12 English as per syllabus...](#)
[More..](#)

NCERT Books

[Download NCERT books for Class 12 English, complete book or each chapter in English book for Class 12 in pdf. Also download collection of CBSE books for Class...](#)
[More..](#)

Printable Assignments

[Download Class 12 English assignments. Practice test sheets for Class 12 for English made for important topics in NCERT book 2021 available for free download...](#)
[More..](#)

Latest Syllabus

[Get latest syllabus for Class 12 English issued by CBSE and NCERT for 2022. Download latest curriculum with important topics, chapter weightage, topic wise...](#)
[More..](#)

HOTs Questions

[Download HOTs Questions for Class 12 English for all important topics in Class 12 English based on CBSE NCERT syllabus and latest pattern. High Order Thinking...](#)
[More..](#)

VBQ

[Access latest VBQ, Value Based Questions for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus. Download all VBQ for Class 12 English in pdf free. Click here to...](#)
[More..](#)

MCQs

[Click here to free download Pdf for MCQs for Class 12 English for important topics and CBSE NCERT Chapters, Download latest MCQ questions with answers for...](#)
[More..](#)

Useful Resources

[Free download latest Useful Resources like important concepts, sure shot questions, guess papers, exam notes and other study material for CBSE Class 12 English...](#)
[More..](#)

Online Test


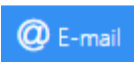
[Free CBSE Class 12 English Online Mock Test with important multiple choice questions as per CBSE syllabus](#)
[More..](#)

Unseen Passage

[Free Unseen Passage, Comprehensions and passages with questions and answers and other study material for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus....](#)
[More..](#)

Practice Worksheets

[Download free Printable Worksheets, test papers with questions and answers for Class 12 English for all important topics and chapters as per CBSE, NCERT, KVS...](#)
[More..](#)

- 
-  E-mail



[Online courses for classes XI and XII offered by NCERT](#)

Ministry of Education (MoE), Government of India has launched a platform for offering Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) that is popularly known as SWAYAM (Study Webs of Active learning for Young Aspiring Minds) on 9 th July, 2017. NCERT now offers online courses for...

[Read More](#)



[Surya Namaskar Project on 75th Anniversary of Independence Day](#)

Ministry of Education, Govt of India vide letter No. F.No. 12-5/2020-IS-4 dated 16.12.2021 has intimated that under the banner Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav the National Yogasanasports Federation has decided to run a project of 750 million Surya



[CBSE notification 40/2021 Innovation Ambassador Program](#)

This is with reference to CBSE Notification No. 40/2021 dated 04.05.2021 regarding the Innovation Ambassador program – An online training program for teachers by CBSE in collaboration with Ministry of Education's Innovation Cell (MIC) and AICTE. In view of the current...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE OMR Sheet Guidelines for Term 1](#)

You are aware that the CBSE will be using OMR for the first time for assessment of both the Classes-X and XII in Term-I examinations. Hence, there is a need that all the students appearing in the Term-I examinations and the schools sponsoring these students should have...

Namaskar from 01 January 2022...

[Read More](#)

[Read More](#)



Pariksha Pe Charcha 2022

The 5th edition of Pariskhas Pe Charcha the unique interactive program of Hon'ble Prime Minister with students teaches and parents will be held through virtual mode in February, 2022. In order to select participants who will be featured in Pariksha Pe Charcha programme...

[Read More](#)



National Youth Day and Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda

Ministry of Education, Govt. of India vide D.O No. 12-4/2021-IS.4 dated 04.01.2022 intimated that 12 January 2022 will be celebrated as "National Youth Day" and "Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda". All Schools affiliated to CBSE may celebrate 12 January 2022 as...

[Read More](#)

More CBSE News

Quick Links

- [Syllabus](#)
- [Sample Paper](#)
- [NCERT Solution](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [Download Books](#)
- [Concepts](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [HOTs](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [Online Test](#)

Useful Links

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Follow us on Twitter](#)
- [Disclaimer](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Report an Issue](#)
- [Copyright Notice](#)

Search Tutors

Search Tutors by Pin Code

Search

Reset

Enter pincode to get tutors in your city.

Copyright © 2022 [M/s Studiestoday](#)



[Search Tutors](#) [Tutor Registration](#) [Tutor Login](#)

[Courses](#) [CBSE](#) [NCERT Solutions](#) [Download](#) [Solutions](#) [MCQ Questions](#) [Free Worksheets](#)

[Online Test](#) [Blog](#) [State Boards](#)

1. [CBSE](#)
2. » [Class XII](#)
3. » [English](#)
4. » CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs



CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs

[Download PDF](#)

- [English](#)

CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs with answers available in Pdf for free download. The [MCQ Questions for Class 12 English with answers](#) have been prepared as per the latest syllabus, NCERT books and examination pattern suggested in Standard 12 by CBSE, NCERT and KVS. Multiple Choice Questions are an important part of Term 1 and Term 2 exams for Grade 12 English and if practiced properly can help you to get higher marks. Refer to more Chapter-wise MCQs for NCERT Class 12 English and also download more latest study material for all subjects

The Last Lesson Class 12 English MCQ

Class 12 English students should refer to the following multiple-choice questions with answers for The Last Lesson in standard 12. These MCQ questions with answers for Grade 12 English will come in exams and help you to score good marks

The Last Lesson MCQ Questions Class 12 English with Answers

Question : Who is the author of The Last Lesson?

- (a) Jane Austen
- (b) Rabindra Nath Tagore
- (c) None
- (d) Alphonse Daudet

Answer : D

Question : Alphonse Daudet was from which country?

- (a) India
- (b) France
- (c) England
- (d) New Zealand

- [NCERT Solutions](#)
- [Exemplar Solutions](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Practice Worksheets](#)
- [Revision Notes](#)
- [Sample Papers](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [NCERT Books](#)
- [Syllabus](#)
- [Online Test](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [HOTs Questions](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [Unseen Passage](#)

Subjects

- [Accountancy](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Bio Technology](#)
- [Business Studies](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Computer Science](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [Engineering Drawing](#)

Answer : B

Question : The story ‘The Last Lesson’ highlights which human tendency?

- (a) Male Chauvinism
- (b) Procastination
- (c) Courage
- (d) Cowardice

Answer : B

Question : What were the things being taken for granted by the people of Alsace?

- (a) Teachers of the school
- (b) Time and school
- (c) People around
- (d) Money and power

Answer : B

Question : What does The Last Lesson symbolize?

- (a) Loss
- (b) Loss of freedom
- (c) Loss of language
- (d) Loss of language and freedom

Answer : D

Question : What does The Last Lesson signify?

- (a) Change of power
- (b) change of Government
- (c) change in life
- (d) Change of teachers

Answer : D

Question : What do the marching soldiers under the windows represent?

- (a) The Dawn of Prussia in defeat of French people
- (b) The defeat of Prussia
- (c) The victory of French
- (d) None of these

Answer : B

Question : From where did the orders come to teach only German in the districts of Alsace and Lorraine?

- (a) France
- (b) Lorraine
- (c)Berlin
- (d) Germany

Answer : B

- [Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Painting and Sculpture](#)
- [Physical Education](#)
- [English](#)
- [Graphics Design](#)
- [Geography](#)
- [Hindi](#)
- [Home Science](#)
- [History](#)
- [Informatics Practices](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Mathematics](#)
- [Other Subjects](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology](#)
- [Sanskrit](#)
- [Sociology](#)
- [Urdu](#)

Classes

- [Class XII](#)
- [Class XI](#)
- [Class X](#)
- [Class IX](#)
- [Class VIII](#)
- [Class VII](#)
- [Class VI](#)
- [Class V](#)
- [Class IV](#)
- [Class III](#)
- [Class II](#)
- [Class I](#)

Search keywords

Search

Question : What do the effects this story speaks about?

- (a) Power
- (b) Money
- (c) Transition
- (d) people

Answer : C

Question : Why was Franz reluctant to go to school?

- (a) wanted to enjoy warm Sunlight
- (b) wanted to see soldiers drill
- (c) wanted to enjoy outdoor
- (d) lesson on participles was not prepared

Answer : D

Question : What did Franz find on reaching the school?

- (a) People were dancing
- (b) strange people
- (c) Police patrolling
- (d) strange quietness

Answer : D

Question : Who occupied the back benches in the class?

- (a) weak students
- (b) teachers
- (c) monitors of the class
- (d) village elders

Answer : D

Question : Why was Franz surprised?

- (a) Because of village elders
- (b) Because of police patrolling
- (c) because of students' behavior
- (d) because of M.Hamel's kind and polite behaviour

Answer : D

Question : Why was Franz feeling regretful and sad?

- (a) for reaching late
- (b) for not learning participles
- (c) for change of the Government
- (d) for not learning his mother tongue

Answer : D

Question : Whom did M.Hamel blame for not sending students to school?

- (a) Parents
- (b) friends
- (c) teachers

(d) watchman

Answer : A

Question : What did Hauser bring?

- (a) sweets
- (b) children
- (c) friends
- (d) old Primer

Answer : D

Question : What made Franz forget M.Hamel's ruler and crankiness?

- (a) Police Patrolling
- (b) Strange Question : uietness
- (c) Bustle on the streets
- (d) The idea of his going away

Answer : D

Question : For how many years did M. Hamel serve the school?

- (a) 20 years
- (b) 35 years
- (c) 30 years
- (d) 40 years

Answer : D

Question : Where did the parents send their children?

- (a) school
- (b) coaching
- (c) farms and mills
- (d) movies

Answer : C

Question : Why were the parents sending their children to the farms and mills?

- (a) to play
- (b) to meet friends
- (c) to meet relatives
- (d) to earn money

Answer : D

Question : Why did the villagers come to meet M. Hamel in the school?

- (a) to complain
- (b) to say goodbye
- (c) to gossip
- (d) to show gratitude

Answer : D

Question : Why did Mr. M. Hamel call the French language the most beautiful?

- (a) Because it was the clearest and logical
- (b) Because it was his native language
- (c) Becayse people were from France
- (d) None of these

Answer : A

Question : What was Franz expected to be prepared for at school that day?

- (a) song
- (b) dance
- (c) essay writing
- (d) Participles

Answer : D

Question : When people are enslaved, what key do they have to the prison, according to M.Hamel?

- (a) their behaviour
- (b) power
- (c) aggressiveness
- (d) mother tongue

Answer : D

Question : What did Franz notice that was unusual that day?

- (a) strange quiteness
- (b) soldiers in the school
- (c) crowd
- (d) all of these

Answer : A

Question : What had been put up on the Bulletin Board that day?

- (a) Teach only French
- (b) Speak only English
- (c) Teach only German
- (d) Teach all these

Answer : C

Question : What changes did the order from Berlin cause in school that day?

- (a) hustle-bustle
- (b) people were happy
- (c) teachers were sad
- (d) strange quiteness and sadness

Answer : D

Question : What changed Franz's feelings about M.Hamel and school?

- (a) Police Patrolling
- (b) Orders from Berlin
- (c) Strict words from M. Hamel

(d) old Primer

Answer : B

Question : What made Franz and people realize about the preciousness of their mother tongue?

- (a) M. Hamel's words
- (b) School orders
- (c) Sudden orders from Berlin
- (d) School Principal

Answer : C

Question : Expression 'Thunder Clap' in the lesson means ____.

- (a) loud but not clear
- (b) loud and clear
- (c) startling and unexpected
- (d) unpleasant

Answer : C

Question : What did Mr. Hamel bring for his class on his last day in the school?

- (a) new pens
- (b) new notebooks
- (c) sweets
- (d) story books

Answer : B

Question : "The Last Lesson" story was written in which year?

- (a) 1869 - 1870
- (b) 1870 - 1871
- (c) 1872- 1873
- (d) 1870 - 1872

Answer : B

Question : Don't go so fast, you will get to your school in plenty of time means ____

- (a) getting late
- (b) very early
- (c) not early
- (d) early enough

Answer : D

Question : What was there in front of the Bulletin Board?

- (a) children
- (b) police
- (c) hawkers
- (d) a crowd

Answer : D

Question : What bad news used to come from the Bulletin Board?

- (a) lost battles
- (b) the draft
- (c) orders of commanding officers
- (d) All three

Answer : C

Question : What did Franz find on reaching the school?

- (a) scoldings
- (b) shouting children
- (c) noise
- (d) strange quietness

Answer : D

Question : What does the expression "in great dread of scolding" mean?

- (a) scared of scolding
- (b) very badly scared of scolding
- (c) in the pursuit of
- (d) None of these

Answer : B

Question : Why Franz was shocked to see M. Hamel?

- (a) Because of his casual dress
- (b) because he gave sweets
- (c) because he had a flower in his hand
- (d) all

Answer : A

Question : What attitude of M.Hamel surprised Franz?

- (a) soft and kind
- (b) rude
- (c) firm and strict
- (d) all

Answer : A

Question : Who was M.Hamel?

- (a) a spy
- (b) language teacher
- (c) soldier
- (d) School Principal

Answer : B

Question : “When a people are enslaved, as long as they hold fast to their language it is as if they had the key to their prison” It is as if they have the key to the prison as long as they:

- (a) do not lose their language.
- (b) are attached to their language.

- (c) quickly learn the conqueror's language.
- (d) None of these

Answer : A

Question : Don't go so fast, you will get to your school in plenty of time. You will get to your school:

- (a) very late.
- (b) too early.
- (c) early enough.
- (d) None of these

Answer : C

Question : What do the marching soldiers under the windows represent?

- (a) The Dawn of Prussia in defeat of French people
- (b) The defeat of Prussia
- (c) The victory of French
- (d) None of these

Answer : B

Question : What made Franz and people realize about the preciousness of their mother tongue?

- (a) M. Hamel's words
- (b) School orders
- (c) Order from Berlin to teach German only
- (d) School Principal

Answer : C

Question : What does "The Last Lesson" symbolize?

- (a) Loss of language and freedom
- (b) Loss of money and power
- (c) Loss of rights
- (d) None of these

Answer : A

Question : Why was Franz feeling regretful and sad?

- (a) for reaching late
- (b) for not learning participles
- (c) for change of the Government
- (d) for not learning his mother tongue

Answer : D

Question : Concluding his last lesson by writing 'Vive La France!' on the blackboard shows that M. Hamel:

- (a) was overwhelmed with emotions.
- (b) wanted to distract all attending class that day.
- (c) was keen on not leaving the country.
- (d) wanted to teach French participles through it.

Answer : A

Question : What was there in front of the Bulletin Board?

- (a) children
- (b) police
- (c) hawkers
- (d) a crowd

Answer : D

Question : What changed Franz's feelings about M.Hamel and school?

- (a) Police Patrolling
- (b) Orders from Berlin
- (c) Strict words from M. Hamel
- (d) Old Primer

Answer : B

Question : Pick the options which best suits to the reasons for which Franz did not want to go to school that day?

- 1. Franz wanted to enjoy the weather.
 - 2. Franz had already been late for school.
 - 3. Franz had not even prepared the topic of participles for which he was going to be tested that day.
 - 4. Franz's mother had asked him to bring some groceries from the market.
- (a) 2 and 3
 - (b) 2 and 4
 - (c) 3 and 4
 - (d) 1 and 4

Answer : C

Question : What did Franz find on reaching the school?

- (a) People were dancing
- (b) Strange people
- (c) Police patrolling
- (d) Unusual calm

Answer : D

Question : Whom did M.Hamel blame for not sending students to school?

- (a) Parents
- (b) Friends
- (c) Teachers
- (d) Watchman

Answer : A

Question : When people are enslaved, what key do they have to the prison, according to M.Hamel?

- (a) their behaviour
- (b) power
- (c) aggressiveness
- (d) mother tongue

Answer : D

Question : Why was Franz reluctant to go to school?

- (a) wanted to enjoy warm Sunlight
- (b) wanted to see soldiers drill
- (c) wanted to enjoy outdoor

(d) lesson on participles was not prepared

Answer : D

Question : The expression ‘thunderclap’ in the lesson means ____.

- (a) loud but not clear
- (b) loud and clear
- (c) startling and unexpected
- (d) unpleasant

Answer : C

Question : What were the things being taken for granted by the people of Alsace?

- (a) Teachers of the school
- (b) Time and school
- (c) People around
- (d) Money and power

Answer : B

Question : Why would M. Hamel not scold little Franz?

- (a) Because Franz must feel bad enough
- (b) Because Franz could neither speak nor write French.
- (c) Because Franz was not the worst.
- (d) Because it was M.Hamel’s last French lesson and he regretted that people of Alsace put off learning till tomorrow.

Answer : D

Question : What made Franz forget M.Hamel’s ruler and crankiness?

- (a) Police Patrolling
- (b) Strange Question : uietness
- (c) Bustle on the streets
- (d) The idea of his going away

Answer : D

Question : What does the expression “in great dread of scolding” mean?

- (a) scared of scolding
- (b) very badly scared of scolding
- (c) in the pursuit of
- (d) None of these

Answer : B


Question : What did Mr. Hamel bring for his class on his last day in the school?

- (a) new pens
- (b) new notebooks
- (c) sweets
- (d) story books

Answer : B

[Click for more English Study Material >](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 1 The Last Lesson  Flamingo Chapter 2 Lost Spring

[CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 3 Deep  Flamingo Chapter 4 The Rattrap
Water

[CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 5 Indigo  Flamingo Chapter 6 Poets and Pancakes

[CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 7 The Interview  Flamingo Chapter 8 Going Places

[CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs](#)

 Poem Chapter 1 My Mother at Sixty Six

[CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs](#)

 Poem Chapter 2 An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum

[CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs](#)

 Poem Chapter 3 Keeping Quiet  Poem Chapter 4 A Thing of Beauty

[CBSE Class 12 English A Roadside Stand MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Aunt Jennifers Tigers MCQs](#)

 Poem Chapter 5 A Roadside Stand  Poem Chapter 6 Aunt Jennifers Tigers

[CBSE Class 12 English The Third Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Tiger King MCQs](#)

 Vistas Chapter 1 The Third Level  Vistas Chapter 2 The Tiger King

[CBSE Class 12 English Journey to the end of the Earth MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Enemy MCQs](#)

 Vistas Chapter 3 Journey to the end of the Earth  Vistas Chapter 4 The Enemy

[CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs](#)

 Vistas Chapter 5 Should Wizard hit Mommy  Vistas Chapter 6 On the Face of It

[CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs](#)

 Vistas Chapter 7 Evans Tries an O Level  Vistas Chapter 8 Memories of Childhood

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Accountancy](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Biology](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Business Studies](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Chemistry](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Economics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Computer Science](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII English](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Geography](#)

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII History](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Informatics Practices](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Mathematics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Physics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Political Science](#)

More Study Material

NCERT Solutions

[Click here to download NCERT Solutions for questions of Class 12 English NCERT Book. Access NCERT Solutions for Class 12 English.](#)

[Download solutions for...](#)

[More..](#)

Sample Papers

[Download latest 2022 Sample Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT pattern and syllabus. Free Sample Papers with solutions for Class 12 English,...](#)

[More..](#)

Question Papers

[Download past year Question Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT KVS syllabus with solutions in pdf free](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Worksheets

[Download Free printable worksheets for Class 12 English designed by expert teachers for all important chapters and topics and is available for free download in...](#)

[More..](#)

Notes

[Free revision notes, brief chapter explanations, chapter summary and mind maps for all important and difficult topics of CBSE Class 12 English as per syllabus...](#)

[More..](#)

NCERT Books

[Download NCERT books for Class 12 English, complete book or each chapter in English book for Class 12 in pdf. Also download collection of CBSE books for Class...](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Assignments

[Download Class 12 English assignments. Practice test sheets for Class 12 for English made for important topics in NCERT book 2021 available for free download...](#)

[More..](#)

Latest Syllabus

[Get latest syllabus for Class 12 English issued by CBSE and NCERT for 2022. Download latest curriculum with important topics, chapter weightage, topic wise...](#)

[More..](#)

HOTs Questions

[Download HOTs Questions for Class 12 English for all important topics in Class 12 English based on CBSE NCERT syllabus and latest pattern. High Order Thinking...](#)

[More..](#)

VBO

[Access latest VBO, Value Based Questions for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus. Download all VBO for Class 12 English in pdf free. Click here to...](#)

[More..](#)

MCQs

[Click here to free download Pdf for MCQs for Class 12 English for important topics and CBSE NCERT Chapters, Download latest MCQ questions with answers for...](#)

[More..](#)

Useful Resources

[Free download latest Useful Resources like important concepts, sure shot questions, guess papers, exam notes and other study material for CBSE Class 12 English...](#)

[More..](#)

Online Test

[Free CBSE Class 12 English Online Mock Test with important multiple choice questions as per CBSE syllabus](#)

[More..](#)

Unseen Passage


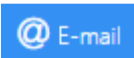
[Free Unseen Passage, Comprehensions and passages with questions and answers and other study material for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus....](#)

[More..](#)

Practice Worksheets

[Download free Printable Worksheets, test papers with questions and answers for Class 12 English for all important topics and chapters as per CBSE, NCERT, KVS...](#)

[More..](#)

- 
- 



[National Youth Day and Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda](#)

Ministry of Education, Govt. of India vide D.O No. 12-4/2021-IS.4 dated 04.01.2022 intimated that 12 January 2022 will be celebrated as "National Youth



[Celebration of Matribhasha Diwas Mother Language day](#)

UNESCO has declared 21st February of every year to be celebrated as International Mother Language day to promote dissemination of Mother Language

Day” and “Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda”. All Schools affiliated to CBSE may celebrate 12 January 2022 as...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE notification 40/2021 Innovation Ambassador Program](#)

This is with reference to CBSE Notification No. 40/2021 dated 04.05.2021 regarding the Innovation Ambassador program – An online

training program for teachers by CBSE in collaboration with Ministry of Education’s Innovation Cell (MIC) and AICTE. In view of the current...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE Class 10 Revised Syllabus](#)

Last year CBSE had to reduce the syllabus because of the pandemic situation but it was not very effective because there were no examinations. This

year to avoid any confusion and conflict, CBSE has decided to reduce the syllabus into term 1 and term 2. 50 percent of...

[Read More](#)

of all, create awareness of linguistic and cultural traditions and diversity across the world and to inspire solidarity...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE OMR Sheet Guidelines for Term 1](#)

You are aware that the CBSE will be using OMR for the first time for assessment of both the Classes-X and XII in Term-I examinations. Hence, there is a need that all the students appearing in the Term-I examinations and the schools sponsoring these students should have...

[Read More](#)



[All India Children Educational Audio Video Festival](#)

The Central Institute of Educational Technology (CIET), a constituent unit of National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT), is

inviting entries for the 26th All India Children’s Educational Audio Video Festival (AICEAVF). This festival showcases the...

[Read More](#)

More CBSE News 

Quick Links

- [Syllabus](#)
- [Sample Paper](#)
- [NCERT Solution](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [Download Books](#)
- [Concepts](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [HOTs](#)
- [VBOs](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [Online Test](#)

Useful Links

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Follow us on Twitter](#)
- [Disclaimer](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Report an Issue](#)
- [Copyright Notice](#)

Search Tutors

Search Tutors by Pin Code

Search

Reset

Enter pincode to get tutors in your city.

Copyright © 2022 [M/s Studiestoday](#)



[Search Tutors](#) [Tutor Registration](#) [Tutor Login](#)

[Courses](#) [CBSE](#) [NCERT Solutions](#) [Download](#) [Solutions](#) [MCQ Questions](#) [Free Worksheets](#)

[Online Test](#) [Blog](#) [State Boards](#)

1. [CBSE](#)
2. » [Class XII](#)
3. » [English](#)
4. » CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs

>2300

retail stores, hundreds of business apps and
500K identities.

Under one identity security platform.

[Read How](#)



CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs

[Download PDF](#)

- [English](#)

CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs with answers available in Pdf for free download. The [MCQ Questions for Class 12 English with answers](#) have been prepared as per the latest syllabus, NCERT books and examination pattern suggested in Standard 12 by CBSE, NCERT and KVS. Multiple Choice Questions are an important part of Term 1 and Term 2 exams for Grade 12 English and if practiced properly can help you to get higher marks. Refer to more Chapter-wise MCQs for NCERT Class 12 English and also download more latest study material for all subjects

The Rattrap Class 12 English MCQ

Class 12 English students should refer to the following multiple-choice questions with answers for The Rattrap in standard 12. These MCQ questions with answers for Grade 12 English will come in exams and help you to score good marks

The Rattrap MCQ Questions Class 12 English with Answers

Question : Who is the author of The Rattrap?

- a) Selma Lagerlof
- b) Thomas B. Allen
- c) Howard Phillips
- d) Sudha Murthy

Answer : A

Question : Which country does the author belong to?

- a) Singapore
- b) Sydney
- c) Sweden
- d) Switzerland

Answer : C

Question : Where has the story been set up?

- a) Jewellery shops
- b) Forests of Sweden
- c) Roads of Sweden
- d) Mines of Sweden

- [NCERT Solutions](#)
- [Exemplar](#)
- [Solutions](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Assignments](#)
- [Practice](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Revision Notes](#)
- [Sample Papers](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [NCERT Books](#)
- [Syllabus](#)
- [Online Test](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [HOTs Questions](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [Unseen Passage](#)

Subjects

- [Accountancy](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Bio Technology](#)
- [Business Studies](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Computer Science](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [Engineering Drawing](#)

Answer : D

Question : Sweden Mines are rich in which ore?

- a) Brass
- b) copper
- c) steel
- d) iron ore

Answer : D

Question : In what manner has the story been narrated

- ?a) non-fictionous style
- b) realistic manner
- c) fictious fairy tale manner
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : What is the message of the story?

- a) Love and kindness are powerful reformers.
- b) Kindness is powerless
- c) kindness encourages thieves
- d) thieves need reprimand

Answer : A

Question : This story revolves around whom?

- a) around Crofter and his daughter
- b) around crofter
- c) around ironman
- d) around peddler- the Rattrap seller

Answer : D

Question : What does the rattrap seller have to do to make his both ends meet?

- a) Peddling
- b) selling
- c) begging
- d) thievery and begging

Answer : D

Question : Why does the peddler knit up various kind of thoughts?

- a) because of greed
- b) because of travelling
- c) because of loneliness and poverty
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : In peddler's view, what does the world look like?

- a) a rat
- b) a jungle
- c) a jigsaw
- d) a Rattrap

Answer : D

Question : According to the seller what leads us to various miseries?

- a) attractions
- b) people
- c) friends
- d) wishes and greed of comfort

Answer : D

- [Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Painting and Sculpture](#)
- [Physical Education](#)
- [English](#)
- [Graphics Design](#)
- [Geography.](#)
- [Hindi](#)
- [Home Science](#)
- [History.](#)
- [Informatics Practices](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Mathematics](#)
- [Other Subjects](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology.](#)
- [Sanskrit](#)
- [Sociology.](#)
- [Urdu](#)

Classes

- [Class XII](#)
- [Class XI](#)
- [Class X](#)
- [Class IX](#)
- [Class VIII](#)
- [Class VII](#)
- [Class VI](#)
- [Class V](#)
- [Class IV](#)
- [Class III](#)
- [Class II](#)
- [Class I](#)

Search keywords

Search

Question : Why did the peddler have to take shelter?

- a) because of his wishes
- b) because he wants to steal
- c) because he wants to be with his friends
- d) because he had no home

Answer : D

Question : Who offered shelter to the Peddler?

- a) a beggar
- b) a friend
- c) a milkman
- d) An old Crofter

Answer : D

Question : What made the Peddler finally change his ways?

- a) Edla's beauty
- b) His mistaken identity
- c) his greed
- d) kindness and care

Answer : D

Question : What does the metaphor Rattrap in the lesson signify?

- a) humans
- b) thieves
- c) attractions
- d) Human greed and distractions

Answer : D

Question : What lightens the seriousness of the lesson?

- a) Peddlar's greed
- b) Peddlar's gossip
- c) Peddlar's tricks
- d) Peddlar's sense of humour

Answer : D

Question : What earns the sympathy of the reader towards the peddler?

- a) his actions
- b) his stories
- c) his face
- d) his sense of humour and innocent acceptance

Answer : D

Question : From where did the Peddler get the idea of the world being a Rattrap?

- a) from his friends' situation
- b) from Crofter's behavior
- c) from Edla's words
- d) from his circumstances and miserable life condition

Answer : D

Question : Why was he amused by his idea of a rattrap?

- a) it was a bad joke
- b) it was a good comparison
- c) it was the exact situation and was humorous
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : Why was the Crofter so talkative and friendly with the Peddler?

- a) because he knew him.
- b) he was his friend

- c) he was his neighbourer
- d) because of his resemblance to one of his old friend

Answer : D

Question : Why did Elda bring the Peddler to her house for Christmas cheer?

- a) because she knew him
- b) he was very funny
- c) he was goodlooking
- d) because of his resemblance to her father's old friend

Answer : D

Question : Why did the Peddler leave the stolen money in a Rattrap?

- a) Because of his plan
- b) to deceive them
- c) because of fear of Iron master
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : How is the Peddler influenced by meeting the Crofter and Edla?

- a) he was encouraged to steal money
- b) he became a rattrap seller
- c) his heart was changed
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : What doubts did Edla have about Peddler?

- a) his behavior
- b) his words
- c) his fear and appearance
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : Why did Peddler not reveal his true identity?

- a) because of fear
- b) he didn't want to hurt them
- c) in the greed of getting money
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : Why did the Peddler feel that he had fallen into the Rattrap?

- a) because he fell into a pit
- b) because he fell in love with Edla
- c) because his heart is changed
- d) because of his greedy action and pitiable circumstances

Answer : D

Question : Why did Crofter show 30 Kronor to the Peddler?

- a) to boast
- b) to flaunt
- c) because he considers him a friend
- d) to share his feelings of pride

Answer : D

Question : Why did the Peddler have to resort to begging and thievery?

- a) poverty
- b) miserable life
- c) because of non-profitability of his business
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : Who used to make rattraps?

- a) Crofter
- b) Edla
- c) Crofter and Edla
- d) Pedlar

Answer : D

Question : From where did the Peddler get the material to make rattraps?

- a) shops
- b) roads
- c) streets
- d) stores

Answer : D

Question : How did Crofter treat the Peddler?

- a) very rudely
- b) in a strange manner
- c) friendly manner
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : Why did Peddler sign himself as Captain Von Stahle?

- a) he didn't want to hurt them
- b) because of love and care
- c) because of mistaken identity
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : Why did ironmaster realise his mistake?

- a) because of Edla
- b) because of pedlar's words
- c) because of his friend
- d) because of uncertain reflections and Edla

Answer : D

Question : What made the Peddler finally change his heart?

- a) Edla's words
- b) Edla's appearance
- c) Edla's father
- d) Edla's goodness and care

Answer : D

Question : What was the Peddler's profession and who he was?

- a) selling, traveller
- b) begging, traveller
- c) stealing, thief
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : Why did the Peddler feel like stealing?

- a) greed
- b) poverty
- c) miserable life
- d) others' indifference to his needs

Answer : D

Question : How did the Crofter tempt the Peddler to steal his money?

- a) by his kindness
- b) by his warm care

- c) by showing him money
- d) none

Answer : C

Question : Why did the Peddler decline the invitation?

- a) because he had stolen money
- b) he wanted to run
- c) he wanted to hide money
- d) he wanted to go back to his place

Answer : D

Question : How much money had the peddler stolen from Crofter?

- a) 20 kronors
- b) 10 kronors
- c) 40 kronors
- d) 30 kronors

Answer : D

Question : Why did Edla plead her father not to send the Vagabond away?

- a) Because of his father
- b) because of his father's friend
- c) because of his resemblance to her father's friend
- d) because of sympathy and his poor life condition

Answer : D

Question. "My name is EdlaWillmansson," said the young girl. "

- (a) The young girl said that my name was EdlaWillmansson.
- (b) The young girl said that her name is EdlaWillmansson.
- (c)The young girl said that his name was EdlaWillmansson.
- (d) The young girl said that her name was EdlaWillmansson.

Answer: D

Question. She at him compassionately, with her heavy eyes, and then she noticed that the man was afraid.

- (a) had looked
- (b) looking
- (c) look
- (d) looked

Answer: D

Question. He accepted the fur coat.

- (a) The fur coat will be accepted by him.
- (b) The fur coat were accepted by him.
- (c)The fur coat is accepted by him.
- (d) The fur coat was accepted by him.

Answer: D

Question. Why did the Peddler feel that he had fallen into the Rattrap?

- (a) because he fell into a pit
- (b) because he fell in love with Edla
- (c) because his heart is changed
- (d) because of his greedy action and pitiable circumstances

Answer: D

Question. Why did Crofter show 30 Kronor to the Peddler?

- (a) to boast
- (b) to flaunt
- (c) because he considers him a friend
- (d) to share his feelings of pride

Answer: D

Question. Why did the Peddler have to resort to begging and thievery?

- (a) Poverty
- (b) miserable life
- (c) because of non-profitability of his business
- (d) none

Answer: C

Question. Why did the Peddler leave the stolen money in a Rattrap?

- (a) because of his plan
- (b) to deceive them
- (c) because of fear of Iron master
- (d) none

Answer: C

Question. How is the Peddler influenced by meeting the Crofter and Edla?

- (a) he was encouraged to steal money
- (b) he became a rattrap seller
- (c) his heart was changed
- (d) none

Answer: C

Question. What doubts did Edla have about Peddler?

- (a) his behaviour
- (b) his words
- (c) his fear and appearance
- (d) none

Answer: C

Question. From where did the Peddler get the idea of the world being a Rattrap?

- (a) from his friends' situation
- (b) from Crofter's behaviour
- (c) from Edla's words
- (d) from his circumstances and miserable life condition

Answer: D

Question. Why was he amused by his idea of a rattrap?

- (a) it was a bad joke
- (b) it was a good comparison
- (c) it was the exact situation and was humorous
- (d) none

Answer: C

Question. Why was the Crofter so talkative and friendly with the Peddler?

- (a) because he knew him.
- (b) he was his friend
- (c) he was his neighbour
- (d) because of his resemblance to one of his old friend

Answer: D

Question. Who offered shelter to the Peddler?

- (a) a beggar
- (b) a friend
- (c) a milkman
- (d) an old Crofter

Answer: D

Question. What made the Peddler finally change his ways?

- (a) Edla's beauty
- (b) his mistaken identity
- (c) his greed
- (d) kindness and care

Answer: D

Question. What does the metaphor Rattrap in the lesson signify?

- (a) humans
- (b) thieves
- (c) attractions
- (d) human greed and distractions

Answer: D

Question. What does the rattrap seller have to do to make his both ends meet?

- (a) Peddling
- (b) selling
- (c) begging
- (d) thievery and begging

Answer: D

Question. Why does the peddler knit up various kind of thoughts?

- (a) because of greed
- (b) because of travelling
- (c) because of loneliness and poverty
- (d) none

Answer: C

Question. In peddler's view, what does the world look like?

- (a) a rat
- (b) a jungle
- (c) a jigsaw
- (d) a rattrap

Answer: D

Question. Which country does the author belong to?

- (a) Singapore
- (b) Sydney
- (c) Sweden
- (d) Switzerland

Answer: C

Question. Where has the story been set up?

- (a) jewellery shops
- (b) forests of Sweden
- (c) roads of Sweden
- (d) mines of Sweden

Answer: D

Question. Sweden Mines are rich in which ore?

- (a) Brass
- (b) copper
- (c) steel
- (d) iron ore

Answer: D

Question. What earns the sympathy of the reader towards the peddler?

- (a) his actions
- (b) his stories

- (c) his face
- (d) his sense of humour and innocent acceptance

Answer: D

Question. Why did Elda bring the Peddler to her house for Christmas cheer?

- (a) because she knew him
- (b) he was very funny
- (c) he was good looking
- (d) because of his resemblance to her father's old friend

Answer: D

Question. Why did Peddler not reveal his true identity?

- (a) because of fear
- (b) he didn't want to hurt them
- (c) in the greed of getting money
- (d) none

Answer: C

Question. In what manner has the story been narrated?

- (a) non - fiction style
- (b) realistic manner
- (c) fiction fairy tale manner
- (d) none

Answer: C

Question. What is the message of the story?

- (a) love and kindness are powerful reformers.
- (b) kindness is powerless
- (c) kindness encourages thieves
- (d) thieves need reprimand

Answer: A

Question. This story revolves around whom?

- (a) around Crofter and his daughter
- (b) around crofter
- (c) around ironman
- (d) around peddler- the Rattrap seller

Answer: D

Question. What was the Peddler's profession and who he was?

- (a) selling, traveller
- (b) begging, traveller
- (c) stealing, thief
- (c) none

Answer: C

Question. He realised, of course, that at first he not continue on the public highway

- (a) may
- (b) could
- (c) would
- (d) dared

Answer: D

Question. He nothing but a long shirt and a pair of wooden shoes.

- (a) wear
- (b) worn
- (c) wore
- (d) wearing

Answer: C

Question. Why did the peddler have to take shelter?

- (a) because of his wishes
- (b) because he wants to steal
- (c) because he wants to be with his friends
- (d) because he had no home

Answer: D

Question. What lightens the seriousness of the lesson?

- (a) Peddler's greed
- (b) Peddler's gossip
- (c) Peddler's tricks
- (d) Peddler's sense of humour

Answer: D

Question. Who used to make rattraps?

- (a) Crofter
- (b) Edla
- (c) Crofter and Edla
- (d) Peddler

Answer: D

Question. Who is the author of The Rattrap?

- (a) Selma Lagerlof
- (b) Thomas B. Allen
- (c) Howard Phillips
- (d) Sudha Murthy

Answer: A

Question. According to the seller what leads us to various miseries?

- (a) attractions
- (b) people
- (c) friends
- (d) wishes and greed of comfort

Answer: D

Question. From where did the Peddler get the material to make rattraps?

- (a) shops
- (b) roads
- (c) streets
- (d) stores

Answer: D

Question. How did Crofter treat the Peddler?

- (a) very rudely
- (b) in a strange manner
- (c) friendly manner
- (d) none

Answer: C

Question. Why did Peddler sign himself as Captain Von Stahle?

- (a) he didn't want to hurt them
- (b) because of love and care
- (c) because of mistaken identity
- (d) none

Answer: C

Question. Why did ironmaster realise his mistake?

- (a) because of Edla
- (b) because of pedlar's words

- (c) because of his friend
- (d) because of uncertain reflections and Edla

Answer: D

Question. What made the Peddler finally change his heart?

- (a) Edla's words
- (b) Edla's appearance
- (c) Edla's father
- (d) Edla's goodness and care

Answer: D

[Click for more English Study Material >](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 1 The Last Lesson  Flamingo Chapter 2 Lost Spring

[CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 3 Deep  Flamingo Chapter 4 The Rattrap
Water

[CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 5 Indigo  Flamingo Chapter 6 Poets and Pancakes


[CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs](#)

 Flamingo Chapter 7 The Interview  Flamingo Chapter 8 Going Places


[CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs](#)

 Poem Chapter 1 My Mother at Sixty Six

[CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs](#)

 Poem Chapter 2 An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum



[CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs](#)

 Poem Chapter 3 Keeping Quiet  Poem Chapter 4 A Thing of Beauty

[CBSE Class 12 English A Roadside Stand MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Aunt Jennifers Tigers MCQs](#)

 Poem Chapter 5 A Roadside Stand  Poem Chapter 6 Aunt Jennifers Tigers

[CBSE Class 12 English The Third Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Tiger King MCQs](#)

 Vistas Chapter 1 The Third Level  Vistas Chapter 2 The Tiger King

[CBSE Class 12 English Journey to the end of the Earth MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Enemy MCQs](#)

 Vistas Chapter 3 Journey to the end of the Earth  Vistas Chapter 4 The Enemy

[CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 5 Should Wizard hit Mommy

☰ Vistas Chapter 6 On the Face of It

[CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 7 Evans Tries an O Level

☰ Vistas Chapter 8 Memories of Childhood

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Accountancy](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Biology](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Business Studies](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Chemistry](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Economics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Computer Science](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII English](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Geography](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII History](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Informatics Practices](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Mathematics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Physics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Political Science](#)

More Study Material

NCERT Solutions

[Click here to download NCERT Solutions for questions of Class 12 English NCERT Book. Access NCERT Solutions for Class 12 English.](#)

[Download solutions for...](#)

[More..](#)

Sample Papers

[Download latest 2022 Sample Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT pattern and syllabus. Free Sample Papers with solutions for Class 12 English,...](#)

[More..](#)

Question Papers

[Download past year Question Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT KVS syllabus with solutions in pdf free](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Worksheets

[Download Free printable worksheets for Class 12 English designed by expert teachers for all important chapters and topics and is available for free download in...](#)

[More..](#)

Notes

[Free revision notes, brief chapter explanations, chapter summary and mind maps for all important and difficult topics of CBSE Class 12 English as per syllabus...](#)

[More..](#)

NCERT Books

[Download NCERT books for Class 12 English, complete book or each chapter in English book for Class 12 in pdf. Also download collection of CBSE books for Class...](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Assignments

[Download Class 12 English assignments. Practice test sheets for Class 12 for English made for important topics in NCERT book 2021 available for free download...](#)

[More..](#)

Latest Syllabus

[Get latest syllabus for Class 12 English issued by CBSE and NCERT for 2022. Download latest curriculum with important topics, chapter weightage, topic wise...](#)

[More..](#)

HOTs Questions

[Download HOTs Questions for Class 12 English for all important topics in Class 12 English based on CBSE NCERT syllabus and latest pattern. High Order Thinking...](#)

[More..](#)

VBQ

[Access latest VBQ, Value Based Questions for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus. Download all VBQ for Class 12 English in pdf free. Click here to...](#)

[More..](#)

MCQs

[Click here to free download Pdf for MCQs for Class 12 English for important topics and CBSE NCERT Chapters, Download latest MCQ questions with answers for...](#)

[More..](#)

Useful Resources

[Free download latest Useful Resources like important concepts, sure shot questions, guess papers, exam notes and other study material for CBSE Class 12 English...](#)

[More..](#)

Online Test

[Free CBSE Class 12 English Online Mock Test with important multiple choice questions as per CBSE syllabus](#)

[More..](#)


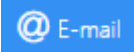
Unseen Passage

[Free Unseen Passage, Comprehensions and passages with questions and answers and other study material for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus....](#)

[More..](#)

Practice Worksheets

[Download free Printable Worksheets, test papers with questions and answers for Class 12 English for all important topics and chapters as per CBSE, NCERT, KVS...
More..](#)

- 
-  E-mail



[CBSE Term 2 Board Examinations](#)

CBSE vide Circular No.Acad-51/2021 dated 5th July, 2021, notified that in the session 2021-2022, Board Examinations would be conducted in two terms, i.e.. Term I and Term II. This decision was taken due to the uncertainty arising out of COVID 19 Pandemic. Term I...

[Read More](#)



[Pariksha Pe Charcha 2022](#)

The 5th edition of Pariskhas Pe Charcha the unique interactive program of Hon'ble Prime Minister with students teaches and parents will be held through virtual mode in February, 2022. In order to select participants who will be featured in Pariksha Pe Charcha programme...

[Read More](#)



[National Youth Day and Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda](#)

Ministry of Education, Govt. of India vide D.O No. 12-4/2021-IS.4 dated 04.01.2022 intimated that 12 January 2022 will be celebrated as "National Youth Day" and "Birth Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda". All Schools affiliated to CBSE may celebrate 12 January 2022 as...

[Read More](#)



[Heritage India Quiz 2021 2022](#)

CBSE Heritage India Quiz is conducted every year to raise the awareness about the preserving human heritage, diversity and vulnerability of the India's built monuments and heritage sites. It is an attempt of the Board to motivate the future generations of this country...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE OMR Sheet Guidelines for Term 1](#)

You are aware that the CBSE will be using OMR for the first time for assessment of both the Classes-X and XII in Term-I examinations. Hence, there is a need that all the students appearing in the Term-I examinations and the schools sponsoring these students should have...

[Read More](#)



[Permission to opt for Mathematics in Class 11](#)

You are aware that session 2022 has also been affected severely by Covid and the session has already been delayed, now there is a need for the remaining activities of this session to be completed on time. As per the earlier circular, students of Class 10 who have...

[Read More](#)

More CBSE News 

Quick Links

- [Syllabus](#)
- [Sample Paper](#)

- [NCERT Solution](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [Download Books](#)
- [Concepts](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [HOTs](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [Online Test](#)

Useful Links

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Follow us on Twitter](#)
- [Disclaimer](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Report an Issue](#)
- [Copyright Notice](#)

Search Tutors

Search Tutors by Pin Code

Search

Reset

Enter pincode to get tutors in your city.

Copyright © 2022 [M/s Studiestoday](#)



[Search Tutors](#) [Tutor Registration](#) [Tutor Login](#)

[Courses](#) [CBSE](#) [NCERT Solutions](#) [Download](#) [Solutions](#) [MCQ Questions](#) [Free Worksheets](#)

[Online Test](#) [Blog](#) [State Boards](#)

1. [CBSE](#)
2. » [Class XII](#)
3. » [English](#)
4. » CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs

>2300

retail stores, hundreds of business apps and
500K identities.

Under one identity security platform.

[Read How](#)



- [NCERT Solutions](#)
- [Exemplar](#)
- [Solutions](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Printable](#)
- [Assignments](#)
- [Practice](#)
- [Worksheets](#)
- [Revision Notes](#)
- [Sample Papers](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [NCERT Books](#)
- [Syllabus](#)
- [Online Test](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [HOTs Questions](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [Unseen Passage](#)

CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs

[Download PDF](#)

- [English](#)

CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs with answers available in Pdf for free download. The [MCQ Questions for Class 12 English with answers](#) have been prepared as per the latest syllabus, NCERT books and examination pattern suggested in Standard 12 by CBSE, NCERT and KVS. Multiple Choice Questions are an important part of Term 1 and Term 2 exams for Grade 12 English and if practiced properly can help you to get higher marks. Refer to more Chapter-wise MCQs for NCERT Class 12 English and also download more latest study material for all subjects

Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood Class 12 English MCQ

Class 12 English students should refer to the following multiple-choice questions with answers for Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood in standard 12. These MCQ questions with answers for Grade 12 English will come in exams and help you to score good marks

Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQ Questions Class 12 English with Answers

Question : Who is the author of Lost Spring?

- (a) James Bond
- (b) Arundhati Roy
- (c) Sudha Murthy
- (d) Anees Jung

Answer : D

Question : This story is an excerpt from which book of the author?

- (a) Lost Spring - Stories of stolen childhood
- (b) Unveiling India
- (c) Breaking the Silence
- (d) The Song of India

Subjects

- [Accountancy](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Bio Technology](#)
- [Business Studies](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Computer Science](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [Engineering Drawing](#)

Answer : A

Question : What does the author analyze in the story?

- (a) Rich people
- (b) garbage
- (c) Poor children and their exploitation
- (d) her works

Answer : C

Question : What is the central theme of the story Lost Spring?

- (a) Pitiable Poor children and their lost childhood
- (b) garbage
- (c) Saheb and Mukesh
- (d) Spring Season

Answer : A

Question : What forces the children to live a life of exploitation?

- (a) greed
- (b) Extreme Poverty
- (c) peers
- (d) parents

Answer : B

Question : According to the author what was garbage for the parents?

- (a) Means of entertainment
- (b) means of joy
- (c) Means of sorrow
- (d) Means of survival

Answer : D

Question : According to the author what was garbage for the children ?

- (a) Means of entertainment
- (b) Means of timepass
- (c) Means of playing
- (d) a wonder

Answer : D

Question : Who was Saheb?

- (a) a shopkeeper
- (b) a servant
- (c) a ragpicker
- (d) all

Answer : C

Question : What was Saheb looking for?

- (a) eggs
- (b) gold
- (c) coins
- (d) toys

Answer : B

Question : Is Saheb happy working at the tea stall?

- (a) yes
- (b) yes, he earns money
- (c) no earning

- [Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Painting and Sculpture](#)
- [Physical Education](#)
- [English](#)
- [Graphics Design](#)
- [Geography](#)
- [Hindi](#)
- [Home Science](#)
- [History](#)
- [Informatics Practices](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Mathematics](#)
- [Other Subjects](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology](#)
- [Sanskrit](#)
- [Sociology](#)
- [Urdu](#)

Classes

- [Class XII](#)
- [Class XI](#)
- [Class X](#)
- [Class IX](#)
- [Class VIII](#)
- [Class VII](#)
- [Class VI](#)
- [Class V](#)
- [Class IV](#)
- [Class III](#)
- [Class II](#)
- [Class I](#)

Search keywords

Search

(d) no, earning but no freedom

Answer : D

Question : Why did Saheb E Alam not go to school?

- (a) not interested
- (b) no bucks to pay fees
- (c) wants to go for movie
- (d) wants to earn

Answer : B

Question : What is the meaning of Saheb E Alam?

- (a) Owner
- (b) Rich man
- (c) Poor man
- (d) Lord of the Universe

Answer : D

Question : Where was Saheb employed?

- (a) at a tea stall in Seemapuri
- (b) at a saree shop
- (c) at a jewellery shop
- (d) at a sweet shop

Answer : A

Question : Why is author calling garbage as 'gold' in the story?

- (a) Because of jewels in it
- (b) Because of gems in it
- (c) because of gold in it
- (d) Because of its encashment

Answer : D

Question : What do the boys appear like to the author in the story?

- (a) Morning crows
- (b) Evening crows
- (c) Morning birds
- (d) Evening Birds

Answer : C

Question : Name the birth place of the author.

- (a) U.S.A
- (b) Callifornia
- (c) Kochi
- (d) Rourkela

Answer : D

Question : What does the title 'Lost Spring' symbolise?

- (a) lost blooming childhood
- (b) autumn season
- (c) lost money
- (d) lost age

Answer : A

Question : Saheb hailed from which place?

- (a) Delhi
- (b) Seemapuri
- (c) Greenfields of Dhaka
- (d) None

Answer : C

Question : Why did Saheb go through garbage dumps?

- (a) to find silver coin
- (b) a rupee
- (c) a ten rupee note
- (d) all these

Answer : D

Question : Why did Saheb leave his house?

- (a) Because storm swept away his house and field
- (b) to enjoy a life of leisure
- (c) to find friends
- (d) to go to college

Answer : A

Question : What forced Saheb to be a ragpicker?

- (a) hard work
- (b) Destiny
- (c) People around him
- (d) Acute poverty

Answer : D

Question : Where is Seemapuri?

- (a) In Noida
- (b) South Delhi
- (c) North Delhi
- (d) East Delhi

Answer : D

Question : Why did Saheb leave Dhaka?

- (a) Because of lack of resources
- (b) Because of lack of enough food
- (c) Because of friends
- (d) Because of parents

Answer : B

Question : Who are responsible for the poor condition of bangle makers in Firozabad?

- (a) Parents
- (b) Society
- (c) Bureaucrats
- (d) All

Answer : D

Question : What efforts can help Mukesh materialise his dream of becoming a car driver?

- (a) Hard work
- (b) going to garage
- (c) guidance of his owner
- (d) all these

Answer : D

Question : What are the hazards of working in the glass bangles industry?

- (a) Poor health
- (b) impaired vision
- (c) miserable life
- (d) All of these

Answer : D

Question : Who employs the local families of Firozabad?

- (a) Bureaucrats
- (b) Merchants
- (c) Politicians
- (d) The glass blowing industry

Answer : D

Question : What is the function of glass blowing industry?

- (a) to make windows
- (b) to make doors
- (c) to mould glass
- (d) to mould glass and make colorful bangles

Answer : D

Question : What makes the working condition of the children worst in the glass industry?

- (a) Dark dingy cells without light and air
- (b) dazzling and sparking of welding light
- (c) high temprature
- (d) All these

Answer : D

Question : What excuse do the rag pickers give for not wearing chappals?

- (a) mothers don't give
- (b) no interest
- (c) a tradition
- (d) All these

Answer : D

Question : Who is Mukesh?

- (a) student
- (b) worker
- (c) ragpicker
- (d) ragpicker

Answer : D

Question : What are the reasons for the migration of people from villages to city in the lesson?

- (a) Sweeping of houses and fields by storms
- (b) poverty
- (c) education and unemployment
- (d) safety

Answer : A

Question : What compels the workers in bangle industry of Firozabad to poverty?

- (a) cast and ancestral profession
- (b) Karam theory and society
- (c) Bureaucrats and politicians
- (d) All these

Answer : D

Question : The city of Firozabad is famous for what?

- (a) For casteism
- (b) For ragpickers
- (c) for poverty
- (d) for bangles

Answer : D

Question : Firozabad is the centre of which industry?

- (a) cotton industry
- (b) furniture industry
- (c) textile industry
- (d) glassblowing industry

Answer : D

Question : How is Mukesh's attitude different from that of his family?

- (a) being daring, firm and clear
- (b) being a fighter
- (c) being a coward
- (d) not clear

Answer : A

Question : What is the means of survival in Seemapuri?

- (a) work
- (b) merchandising
- (c) education
- (d) ragpicking

Answer : D

Question : What is the metaphorical symbol of Seemapuri in the lesson?

- (a) poverty
- (b) exploitation
- (c) enjoyment
- (d) a little hell

Answer : D

Question : What is Mukesh's dream?

- (a) to be a doctor
- (b) to be a merchant
- (c) to be a rogue
- (d) to be a motor- mechanic

Answer : D

Question : What change did Anees Jung see in Saheb when she saw him standing by the gate of the neighbourhood club?

- (a) as if lost freedom
- (b) lost ownership
- (c) lost joy
- (d) all these

Answer : D

Question. What does Saheb's discarded and worn out tennis shoes indicate?

- (a) An indication of exploitation
- (b) A dream come true

- (c) A sign of hopelessness
- (d) An insult to the sport itself

Answer : B

Question. Why had Saheb's family migrated to Delhi and settled at Seemapuri?

- (a) They had no attachment to their homeland Dhaka
- (b) They were attracted by the glamour and glitz of Delhi
- (c) Seemapuri was a naturally beautiful place
- (d) Seemapuri provided them with a means of survival

Answer : D

Question. Choose the best that compels the workers in the bangle industry of Firozabad to poverty.

- (a) Caste and ancestral profession
- (b) Karam theory and society
- (c) Bureaucrats and politicians
- (d) All of the above

Answer : D

Question. Why had the bangle-makers accepted their fate?

- (a) They felt it was due to their Karma
- (b) They were exploited using the police and other state machinery
- (c) They had no money to do anything except carry on the business of bangle making
- (d) All of the above

Answer : D

Question. What may arouse ray of hope in rag pickers?

- (a) Hollow promises made by the politicians
- (b) Assurances given by the frequent visitors
- (c) Discovery of a few more rupees in the heaps of garbage
- (d) Fellow rag pickers' achievements

Answer : C

Question. Which game did Saheb enjoy watching?

- (a) Tennis
- (b) Badminton
- (c) Table Tennis
- (d) Hockey

Answer : A

Question. What is more important for survival?

- (a) Identity
- (b) Food
- (c) Shoes
- (d) Gold

Answer : B

Question. Choose the statement which is NOT TRUE about the rag pickers in Seemapuri.

- (a) Children are equally involved in rag picking as their parents.
- (b) The rag pickers settle down in a place permanently.
- (c) Rag picking has accomplished itself as a skill and form of art.
- (d) Rag pickers live in unsteady shanties on the outskirts of Delhi.

Answer : B

Question. 'Hearing him, one wonders if he has achieved what many have failed in their lifetime. He has a roof over his head!' Which of the following is true, in the context of given line?

- (a) The husband of the elderly woman had earned enough to get a roof over his head
- (b) The writer presents a positive picture for Mukesh's Family
- (c) By saying so, the writer indicates that Mukesh could become a motor mechanic
- (d) Mukesh's father had earned enough to get a roof over his head

Answer : A

Question. Mukesh wants to become a motor mechanic by ____.

- (a) Finding a tutor
- (b) going to a garage to learn
- (c) reading books
- (d) joining a school

Answer : B

Question. Assertion: The bangle makers of Firozabad are reluctant to organize themselves into a cooperative.

Reason: They are trapped in the vicious cycle of debt and afraid of police.

- (a) Both assertion and reason are correct and reason is the correct explanation of assertion.
- (b) Both assertion and reason are correct but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
- (c) Assertion is true and reason is false.
- (d) Assertion is false and reason is true.

Answer : A

Question. Assertion: Survival in Seemapuri means rag picking.

Reason: Garbage to them is gold.

- (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
- (b) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A.
- (c) A is true but R is false
- (d) Both A and R are false

Answer : B

Question. Assertion: Mukesh has potential to materialize his dream of becoming a motor mechanic.

Reason: He is an ambitious boy.

- (a) Both assertion and reason are correct and reason is the correct explanation of assertion.
- (b) Both assertion and reason are correct but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
- (c) Assertion is true and reason is false.
- (d) Assertion is false and reason is true.

Answer : A

Question. Assertion: The author is bothered about the problems of bangle makers.

Reason: The labour law is not implemented in reality.

- (a) Both assertion and reason are correct and reason is the correct explanation of assertion.
- (b) Both assertion and reason are correct but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
- (c) Assertion is true and reason is false.
- (d) Assertion is false and reason is true.

Answer : B

Question. Assertion: The bangle makers talk endlessly in a spiral that moves from poverty to apathy to greed and to injustice.

Reason: They are caught in the web of poverty, burdened by stigma of caste.

- (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
- (b) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A.
- (c) A is true but R is false
- (d) Both A and R are false

Answer : A

Question. Assertion: Saheb could not go to school.

Reason: His parents did not want him to go to school.

- (a) Both assertion and reason are correct and reason is the correct explanation of assertion
- (b) Both assertion and reason are correct but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
- (c) Assertion is true and reason is false.
- (d) Assertion is false and reason is true.

Answer : C

Question. Assertion: Their eyes are more adjusted to the dark than to the light outside.

Reason: The children love to help their parents in bangle- making.

- (a) Both Assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion.
- (b) Assertion and reason both are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
- (c) Assertion is true, reason is false.
- (d) Assertion is false, reason is true.

Answer : C

Question. Who is the author of Lost Spring?

- (a) James Bond
- (b) Arundhati Roy
- (c) Sudha Murthy
- (d) Anees Jung

Answer : D

Question. What does the title 'Lost Spring' symbolize?

- (a) Lost blooming childhood
- (b) Autumn season
- (c) Lost money
- (d) Lost age

Answer : A

Question. What is the probable reason for children remaining barefoot?

- (a) Lack of money
- (b) Tradition
- (c) Poverty
- (d) All of the above

Answer : D

Question. For the people of Saheb's Colony what is more important than identity?

- (a) Gold
- (b) Silver
- (c) Coats
- (d) Food

Answer : D

Question. The author visited the town and temple of Udupi after

- (a) 10 years
- (b) 5 years
- (c) 30 years
- (d) 15 years

Answer : C

Question. Where does Mukesh's family work?

- (a) In a school
- (b) On a farm
- (c) In a club
- (d) In a bangle factory

Answer : D

Question. What does Mukesh want to become?

- (a) Doctor
- (b) Motor Mechanic
- (c) Teacher
- (d) Writer

Answer : B

Question. What is the function of glass blowing industry?

- (a) To make windows
- (b) To make doors

- (c) To mould glass
- (d) To mould glass and make colourful bangles

Answer : D

Question. What do the bangles symbolise in Indian culture?

- (a) Suhag
- (b) Corruption
- (c) Chastity
- (d) Farming

Answer : A

Question. What makes the working condition of the children worst in the glass industry?

- (a) Dark dingy cells without light and air
- (b) Dazzling and sparking of welding light
- (c) High temperature
- (d) All of these

Answer : D

Question. What was the profession of Mukesh's father before he became a bangle maker?

- (a) Tailor
- (b) Carpenter
- (c) Plumber
- (d) Mason

Answer : A

Question. The frail women in Mukesh's house is his

- (a) mother
- (b) elder brother's wife
- (c) aunt
- (d) niece

Answer : B

Question. If laws were to be enforced, it would bring about change and relief in the lives of about

- (a) ten thousand children
- (b) twenty thousand children
- (c) hundred children
- (d) a thousand children

Answer : B

Question. Who will be hauled up by the police if they try to get organised?

- (a) The old citizens
- (b) The owners of the factories
- (c) The group of young men
- (d) Mukesh's family

Answer : C

Question. This story is an excerpt from which book of the author?

- (a) Lost Spring - Stories of stolen childhood
- (b) Unveiling India
- (c) Breaking the Silence
- (d) The Song of India

Answer : A

Question. According to the author what was garbage for the parents?

- (a) Means of entertainment
- (b) means of joy
- (c) Means of sorrow
- (d) Means of survival

Answer : A

Question. According to the author what was garbage for the children ?

- (a) Means of entertainment
- (b) Means of timepass
- (c) Means of playing
- (d) A wonder

Answer : D

Question. Who was Saheb?

- (a) A shopkeeper
- (b) A servant
- (c) A ragpicker
- (d) All

Answer : D

Question. Saheb's name means 'Lord of the Universe', but he leads a life of

- (a) Wealth and power
- (b) Opulence
- (c) Prosperity
- (d) Poverty and misery

Answer : D

Question. From where did Saheb come?

- (a) Dhaka
- (b) Chittagong
- (c) Jorhat
- (d) Sri Lanka

Answer : A

Question. Why did Saheb leave his house ?

- (a) Because storms swept away his house and field
- (b) To enjoy a life of leisure
- (c) To find friends
- (d) To go to college

Answer : A

Question. The author advised Saheb to go to

- (a) School
- (b) College
- (c) Club
- (d) Playground

Answer : A

Question. The rag pickers have no identity, but they have_

- (a) Permits
- (b) Passports
- (c) Ration cards
- (d) Licenses

Answer : C

Question. According to the author, rag picking has become, over the years, a

- (a) Profession
- (b) Fine art
- (c) Tradition
- (d) Culture

Answer : B

Question. What do the parents expect from their children to bring from the garbage dumps?

- A)Left over food
- (b) Silver coins

- (c) Money
- (d) Items valuable for them

Answer : D

Question. "Is your school ready"? Who asked this question?

- (a) Saheb's mother
- (b) Saheb's friends
- (c) The author
- (d) Saheb

Answer : D

Question. What is Saheb watching from the fenced gate of a club?

- (a) Two young men playing tennis
- (b) Two women dancing
- (c) Two quarrelling dogs
- (d) A gardener planting flowers

Answer : A

Question. Where is Seemapuri?

- (a) In Noida
- (b) South Delhi
- (c) North Delhi
- (d) East Delhi

Answer : D

Question. The houses in Seemapuri are made of_

- (a) Bricks and concrete
- (b) Asbestos sheets
- (c) Mud,tin and tarpaulin
- (d) Plywood

Answer : C

Question. What is the metaphorical symbol of Seemapuri in the lesson?

- (a) Poverty
- (b) Enjoyment
- (c) Exploitation
- (d) A little hell

Answer : C

Question. Mukesh wants to learn to become a motor mechanic by

- (a) finding a tutor
- (b) going to a garage to learn
- (c) reading books
- (d) joining a school

Answer : B

Question. In what kind of house does Mukesh live?

- (a) In a big house
- (b) In a bungalow
- (c) In a half built rough hut
- (d) In a flat

Answer : C

Question. "Can a god-given lineage ever be broken?" These words spoken by

- (a) Mukesh
- (b) Mukesh's grandfather
- (c) Mukesh's grandmother
- (d) The author

Answer : C

Question. What is Mukesh's father?

- (a) A doctor
- (b) A poor bangle maker
- (c) A teacher
- (d) A builder

Answer : B

Question. " Seemapuri is a place on the periphery of Delhi yet miles away from it metaphorically." What is the tone of the writer?

- (a) Sad
- (b) Happy
- (c) Angry
- (d) Mocking

Answer : D

Question. What is the meaning of Saheb-e-Alam?

- (a) Owner
- (b) Rich man
- (c) Poor man
- (d) Lord of the Universe

Answer : D

Question. What do the boys appear like to the author in the story?

- (a) Morning crows
- (b) Evening birds
- (c) Morning birds
- (d) Nightingale

Answer : C

Question. Why does Saheb remain barefoot?

- (a) His feet are beautiful
- (b) He hates shoes
- (c) He is so poor that he cannot buy shoes
- (d) His employer forbids him to wear shoes

Answer : C

Question. What did the man from Udipi pray for,when he was young ?

- (a) A pair of trousers
- (b) A pair of shoes
- (c) A friend
- (d) Opportunity to study in a school

Answer : B

Question. The man from Udipi was the son of a

- (a) Doctor
- (b) Teacher
- (c) Priest
- (d) Engineer

Answer : C

Question. What was Saheb looking for?

- (a) Eggs
- (b) Gold
- (c) Coins
- (d) Toys

Answer : B

Question. Where was Saheb employed?

- (a) At a tea stall in Seemapuri
- (b) At a saree shop
- (c) At a jewellery shop
- (d) At a sweet shop

Answer : A

Question. Why did Saheb not go to school?

- (a) Not interested
- (b) Had no money to pay fees
- (c) Wanted to go for a movie
- (d) Wanted to earn money

Answer : B

Question. The colony of ragpickers is situated in_

- (a) The south of Delhi
- (b) Mangolpur
- (c) Jahangirpuri
- (d) Seemapuri

Answer : D

Question. Savita,a young girl is seen by the author

- (a) stitching clothes
- (b) washing clothes
- (c) soldering pieces of glass
- (d) embroidering a sheet

Answer : C

Question. "I wonder if she knows the sanctity of the bangles she helps make", the phrase symbolises

- (a) Auspiciousness in marriage
- (b) The job provides good profit
- (c) Richness
- (d) Making bangles is a good job

Answer : A

Question. The squatters in Seemapuri arrived as refugees from Bangladesh in

- (a) 1965
- (b) 1971
- (c) 1980
- (d) 1986

Answer : B

Question. What is the means of survival in Seemapuri?

- (a) Work
- (b) Merchandising
- (c) Education
- (d) Rag picking

Answer : D

Question. Who employs the local families of Firozabad?

- (a) Bureaucrats
- (b) Merchants
- (c) Politicians
- (d) The glass blowing industry

Answer : D

Question. Is Saheb happy working at the tea stall?

- (a) Yes
- (b) No

- (c) Sometimes
- (d) None

Answer : B

Question. Saheb did not like to work in the tea stall because

- (a) He was getting only rupees 800
- (b) He hated the steel canister
- (c) He was no longer his own master
- (d) He had to carry heavy bags now

Answer : C

Question. " I want to drive a car" Who said these words?

- (a) Saheb
- (b) Mukesh
- (c) Author
- (d) None

Answer : B

Question. Who is Mukesh?

- (a) Student
- (b) Worker
- (c) Writer
- (d) Ragpicker

Answer : B

Question. The families of the bangle makers live in

- (a) comfortable environment
- (b) big houses
- (c) very small houses
- (d) factories

Answer : C

Question. Mukesh's house is covered with

- (a) stone
- (b) bricks
- (c) tiles
- (d) thatch

Answer : D

Question. What compels the workers in bangle industry of Firozabad to poverty?

- (a) Caste and ancestral profession
- (b) Karam theory and society
- (c) Bureaucrats and politicians
- (d) All of these

Answer : D

Question. Sunny gold, paddy green, royal blue,pink,purple, every colour born out of the seven colours of the rainbow. What is this a reference to?

- (a) Clothes
- (b) Birds
- (c) Bangles
- (d) Bindis

Answer : C

Question. Later,Saheb is found wearing shoes. Who gave him the shoes?

- (a) The writer
- (b) A policeman
- (c) A doctor
- (d) A rich boy

Answer : A

Question. Why did rich boy give the tennis shoes to Saheb?

- (a) He liked Saheb
- (b) He hated his shoes
- (c) There was a hole in one of them
- (d) Saheb bought them from him

Answer : C

Question. What change did Anees Jung see in Saheb when she saw him standing by the gate of the neighbourhood club?

- (a) As if lost his freedom
- (b) Lost ownership
- (c) Lost joy
- (d) All of these

Answer : D

Question. What two distinct worlds does the author see in the lives of the bangle makers?

- (a) Sahukars-policemen
- (b) Policemen-bureaucrats
- (c) Middleman-poor people
- (d) Poor people-influential people

Answer : D

Question. What bothers the author most about the bangle makers?

- (a) The stigma of poverty and caste
- (b) The affluence of the landlords
- (c) The behaviour of the factory owners
- (d) The labour laws

Answer : A

Question. What efforts can help Mukesh materialise his dream of becoming a car driver?

- (a) Hard work
- (b) Going to garage
- (c) Guidance of his owner
- (d) All of these

Answer : D

Question. Why did Saheb and his family come to India leaving Bangladesh?

- (a) They liked India
- (b) They were expelled from there
- (c) Because of communal violence there
- (d) Because storms destroyed their homes and fields

Answer : D

Question. Why did Saheb leave Dhaka?

- (a) Because of lack of resources
- (b) Because of lack of food
- (c) Because of friends
- (d) Because of parents

Answer : A

Question. What forced Saheb to be a ragpicker?

- (a) Hard work
- (b) Destiny
- (c) People around him
- (d) Acute poverty

Answer : D

Question. Whydid Saheb go through garbage dumps?

- (a) To find silver coin
- (b) A rupee
- (c) A ten rupee note
- (d) All of these

Answer : D

Question. "Sometimes I find a Rupee in the garbage" Who said these words?

- (a) Saheb
- (b) Saheb's friend
- (c) Author
- (d) None

Answer : A

Question. " Why do you do this?" Who asked this question?

- (a) Saheb
- (b) Saheb's friend
- (c) Author
- (d) None

Answer : C

Question. What does the author analyze in the story?

- (a) Rich people
- (b) Garbage
- (c) Poor children and their exploitation
- (d) her works

Answer : C

Question. What is the central theme of the story Lost Spring?

- (a) Pitiable Poor children and their lost childhood
- (b) Garbage
- (c) Saheb and Mukesh
- (d) Spring Season

Answer : A

Question. What forces the children to live a life of exploitation?

- (a) Greed
- (b) Extreme Poverty
- (c) Peers
- (d) Parents

Answer : B

Question. Where does Saheb work after leaving the work of being a ragpicker?

- (a) A factory
- (b) A tea stall
- (c) A farm
- (d) A school

Answer : B

Question. " One wonders if he has achieved what many have failed to achieve in their lifetime. He has a roof over his head",these lines were said in reference to the condition of

- (a) The elderly women's old husband
- (b) Mukesh's father
- (c) The bangle factory owner
- (d) Mukesh's elder brother

Answer : A

Question. "Why not organise yourselves into a cooperative?" Who asked this question?

- (a) Author
- (b) Mukesh

- (c) Bureaucrats
- (d) All of these

Answer : A

Question. Where does Mukesh live?

- (a) Firozepur
- (b) Faridabad
- (c) Aurangabad
- (d) Firozabad

Answer : D

Question. What is Firozabad famous for?

- (a) Bangles
- (b) Sandals
- (c) Cloth
- (d) Electronics

Answer : A

True/False:

Question. For a poor boy like Saheb, even a shoe with a hole is a dream.

Answer : True

Question. Workers in the glass industry face many health hazards.

Answer : True

Question. Sahukar, police and politicians working under a nexus to help the poor bangle makers.

Answer : False

Question. 'Garbage to them is gold.' The literary device that is used here is hyperbole.

Answer : True

Question. Saheb's family had originally migrated from Dhaka, Bangladesh.

Answer : True

Question. Mukesh's attitude is different from that of his family as he is daring, firm and clear.

Answer : True

Question. People in Firozabad were lazy, that is why they remained poor.

Answer : False

Question. The beauty of the glass bangles of Firozabad contrasts with the misery of people who produce them. The given statement is paradoxical.

Answer : True

Question. Mukesh dream is within his reach.

Answer : False

Question. Most of the people are farmers in Firozabad.

Answer : False

[Click for more English Study Material >](#)

[CBSE Class 12 English The Last Lesson MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 Lost Spring Stories of Stolen Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 1 The Last Lesson ☰ Flamingo Chapter 2 Lost Spring

[CBSE Class 12 Deep Water MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Rattrap MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 3 Deep ☰ Flamingo Chapter 4 The Rattrap
Water

[CBSE Class 12 English Indigo MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Poets and Pancakes MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 5 Indigo ☰ Flamingo Chapter 6 Poets and Pancakes

[CBSE Class 12 English The Interview MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Going Places MCQs](#)

☰ Flamingo Chapter 7 The Interview ☰ Flamingo Chapter 8 Going Places

[CBSE Class 12 English My Mother at Sixty Six MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 1 My Mother at Sixty Six

[CBSE Class 12 English An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 2 An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum

[CBSE Class 12 English Keeping Quiet MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English A Thing of Beauty MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 3 Keeping Quiet ☰ Poem Chapter 4 A Thing of Beauty

[CBSE Class 12 English A Roadside Stand MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Aunt Jennifers Tigers MCQs](#)

☰ Poem Chapter 5 A Roadside Stand ☰ Poem Chapter 6 Aunt Jennifers Tigers

[CBSE Class 12 English The Third Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Tiger King MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 1 The Third Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 2 The Tiger King

[CBSE Class 12 English Journey to the end of the Earth MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English The Enemy MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 3 Journey to the end of the Earth ☰ Vistas Chapter 4 The Enemy

[CBSE Class 12 English Should Wizard hit Mommy MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English On the Face of It MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 5 Should Wizard hit Mommy ☰ Vistas Chapter 6 On the Face of It

[CBSE Class 12 English Evans Tries an O Level MCQs](#) [CBSE Class 12 English Memories of Childhood MCQs](#)

☰ Vistas Chapter 7 Evans Tries an O Level ☰ Vistas Chapter 8 Memories of Childhood

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Accountancy](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Biology](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Business Studies](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Chemistry](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Computer Science](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Entrepreneurship](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Economics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII English](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Geography](#)

- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII History](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Informatics Practices](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Mathematics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Physics](#)
- [Multiple Choice Questions for Class XII Political Science](#)

More Study Material

NCERT Solutions

[Click here to download NCERT Solutions for questions of Class 12 English NCERT Book. Access NCERT Solutions for Class 12 English.](#)

[Download solutions for...](#)

[More..](#)

Sample Papers

[Download latest 2022 Sample Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT pattern and syllabus. Free Sample Papers with solutions for Class 12 English,...](#)

[More..](#)

Question Papers

[Download past year Question Papers for Class 12 English as per CBSE NCERT KVS syllabus with solutions in pdf free](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Worksheets

[Download Free printable worksheets for Class 12 English designed by expert teachers for all important chapters and topics and is available for free download in...](#)

[More..](#)

Notes

[Free revision notes, brief chapter explanations, chapter summary and mind maps for all important and difficult topics of CBSE Class 12 English as per syllabus...](#)

[More..](#)

NCERT Books

[Download NCERT books for Class 12 English, complete book or each chapter in English book for Class 12 in pdf. Also download collection of CBSE books for Class...](#)

[More..](#)

Printable Assignments

[Download Class 12 English assignments. Practice test sheets for Class 12 for English made for important topics in NCERT book 2021 available for free download...](#)

[More..](#)

Latest Syllabus

[Get latest syllabus for Class 12 English issued by CBSE and NCERT for 2022. Download latest curriculum with important topics, chapter weightage, topic wise...](#)

[More..](#)

HOTs Questions

[Download HOTs Questions for Class 12 English for all important topics in Class 12 English based on CBSE NCERT syllabus and latest pattern. High Order Thinking...](#)

[More..](#)

VBQ

[Access latest VBQ, Value Based Questions for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus. Download all VBQ for Class 12 English in pdf free. Click here to...](#)

[More..](#)

MCQs

[Click here to free download Pdf for MCQs for Class 12 English for important topics and CBSE NCERT Chapters, Download latest MCQ questions with answers for...](#)

[More..](#)

Useful Resources

[Free download latest Useful Resources like important concepts, sure shot questions, guess papers, exam notes and other study material for CBSE Class 12 English...](#)

[More..](#)

Online Test

[Free CBSE Class 12 English Online Mock Test with important multiple choice questions as per CBSE syllabus](#)

[More..](#)

Unseen Passage


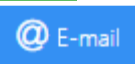
[Free Unseen Passage, Comprehensions and passages with questions and answers and other study material for Class 12 English as per CBSE and NCERT syllabus....](#)

[More..](#)

Practice Worksheets

[Download free Printable Worksheets, test papers with questions and answers for Class 12 English for all important topics and chapters as per CBSE, NCERT, KVS...](#)

[More..](#)

- 
-  E-mail



[Class 10th and 12th Term 2 Revaluation Process 2022](#)

Evaluation of the Answer Books is done under a well-settled Policy. To ensure that the evaluation is error free, CBSE is taking several steps. After strictly



[CBSE Class 10 Revised Syllabus](#)

Last year CBSE had to reduce the syllabus because of the pandemic situation but it was not very effective because there were no examinations. This

following these steps, the result is prepared.
Though, CBSE is having a well-settled system of assessment,...

[Read More](#)



[CBSE OMR Sheet Guidelines for Term 1](#)

You are aware that the CBSE will be using OMR for the first time for assessment of both the Classes-X and XII in Term-I examinations. Hence, there is a

need that all the students appearing in the Term-I examinations and the schools sponsoring these students should have...

[Read More](#)



[Pariksha Pe Charcha 2022](#)

The 5th edition of Pariskhas Pe Charcha the unique interactive program of Hon'ble Prime Minister with students teaches and parents will be held through virtual mode in February, 2022. In order to select participants who will be featured in Pariksha Pe Charcha programme...

[Read More](#)

year to avoid any confusion and conflict, CBSE has decided to reduce the syllabus into term 1 and term 2. 50 percent of...

[Read More](#)



[Permission to opt for Mathematics in Class 11](#)

You are aware that session 2022 has also been affected severely by Covid and the session has already been delayed, now there is a need for the

remaining activities of this session to be completed on time. As per the earlier circular, students of Class 10 who have...

[Read More](#)



[All India Children Educational Audio Video Festival](#)

The Central Institute of Educational Technology (CIET), a constituent unit of National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT), is

inviting entries for the 26th All India Children's Educational Audio Video Festival (AICEAVF). This festival showcases the...

[Read More](#)

More CBSE News

Quick Links

- [Syllabus](#)
- [Sample Paper](#)
- [NCERT Solution](#)
- [Question Papers](#)
- [Download Books](#)
- [Concepts](#)
- [Printable Assignments](#)
- [Printable Worksheets](#)
- [HOTs](#)
- [VBQs](#)
- [MCQs](#)
- [Online Test](#)

Useful Links

- [About Us](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [Follow us on Twitter](#)
- [Disclaimer](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Report an Issue](#)
- [Copyright Notice](#)

Search Tutors

Search Tutors by Pin Code

Search

Reset

Enter pincode to get tutors in your city.

Copyright © 2022 [M/s Studiestoday](#).